# SOME GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. 

By<br>W. J. TRJITZINSKY<br>of Urbana, Ild., U. S. A

## Index.

1. Introduction.
2. Functions representable by integrals (r.2).
3. Convergence and differentiability.
4. Approximations of integrals (1.2) by analytic functions.
5. Approximations by rational functions.
6. Continuity.
7. Functions determined by values on an arc.
8. Quasi-analyticity in the ordinary sense.
9. Determination by values on sets of positive linear measure.
ro. Applications to functions ( 1,3 ).

## I. Introduction.

It is well known that, following the classical procedure of Cauchy, the theory of analytic functions of a complex variable $z(=x+i y)$ is effectively developed if one starts with a definition according to which the functions under consideration possess a unique derivative in an open set $O$ (in the $z$ plane) and on the basis of this definition establishes the two fundamental Canchy contour-integral formulas ${ }^{1}$; with the aid of the latter formulas a great number of essential properties of analytic functions can be established. If in the above definition the open set $O$ is replaced by a set $E$, which is not necessarily open and which, in fact, may be without interior points, one would obtain, of course, a very general

[^0]class of functions of a complex rariable, much more vast than the class of analytic functions. The first highly important development in this direction is due to E. Borel ${ }^{1}$, who made a significant extension of the class of analytic functions by his introduction of the »Borel monogenic» functions; these functions, according to definition, possess continuous unique derivatives over sets of a certain description (not necessarily open) and for these functions Borel established existence of two integral formulas analogous to those of the classical Cauchy theory. The next significant advance was made by W. J. Trjitzinsky ${ }^{2}$, who introduced functions called by him 'general monogenic'. These are defined as follows. Let ( $K$ ) be a simple rectifiable curve forming the frontier of a bounded domain $K$. Let $E$ be a closed set contained in $K+(K)$. According to the definition, given in $(T), f(z)=u(x, y)+\sqrt{-\mathrm{I}} w(x, y)$ is general monogenic in $E$ if $u, w$, the first partials of $u$ and $w$ and the second partials of, say, $u$ are finite continuous in $E, u$ is uniform in $E, \Delta u=0(\text { in } E)^{3}$ and $w$ is in $E$ harmonic conjugate of $u$. In consequence of the developments of $(T)$ it can be asserted that such functions, together with their first derivatires, are representable in $E K$ as follows:
\[

$$
\begin{gather*}
f(\alpha)=h(\alpha)+\int_{K^{\prime}} \int \log (z-\alpha) q(x, y) d x d y  \tag{I.I}\\
(\alpha=a+\sqrt{-1} b ; h(\alpha) \text { analytic in } K),^{4} \\
f^{(1)}(\alpha)=h^{(1)}(\alpha)-\int_{K} \int \frac{q(x, y)}{z-\alpha} d x d y \tag{I.Ia}
\end{gather*}
$$
\]

where $q(x, y)$ is continuous in $K+(K)$ and $q(x, y)=0$ in $E$.
These are the fundamental formulas of the theory of general monogenic fonctions. In (T) it has been shown that numerous regularity properties (differentiability, uniqueness properties of various descriptions, etc.), of the functions under consideration, will present themselves if

[^1]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 65
(I. i) $q(x, y) \rightarrow 0$ sufficiently rapidly as the point $(x, y)$ (in $C(E)=K+(K)-E)$ approaches the frontier of $C(E)$; also if,
(I. ii) having covered $C(E)$ by the sum of a denumerable infinity of circular domains, of radii $\gamma_{1}, \gamma_{2}, \ldots$, we have $\gamma_{v} \rightarrow 0$ (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) sufficiently rapidly.

The purpose of the present work is to study functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \log (z-\alpha) d \mu, \quad \iint \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha} \tag{I.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $z(=x+i y)$ is the variable of integration and $\mu$ is an additive functions of sets ${ }^{1}$, absolutely continuous or not ${ }^{2}$, with respect to which the integrations are performed.

Analytic functions ${ }^{3}$, 》Borel monogenic» functions and "general monogenic» functions (of $(T)$ ) are all included in (1.2).

It is easily seen that functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{a,-\alpha}^{b_{r}-\alpha} \tag{1,3}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\sum_{v}\left|b_{v}\right| \text { convergent }\right)
$$

are representable by integrals of the form of the second one in (1.2) with $\mu$ singular. Functions of the form (i.3) have been studied by Borel, Denjoy, T. Carleman, A. Beurling and a number of others.

In the sequel it will be also shown that functions $f(\alpha)$ which in a closed set $G$ are representable as limits of uniformly convergent sequences of analytic functions are representable by integrals. (1.2), at least when $G$ satisfies certain conditions (to be stated precisely in the sequel).

Our investigations will be mainly regarding functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \frac{d}{z-\alpha} \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^2]$9-38333$. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 29 novembre 1938.

Of importance for our purposes is the notion of symmetric density, forthwith called density. Let $S\left(\alpha_{0}, r\right)$ be the closed circular region with center at $\alpha_{0}$ and radius $r$. Density, $\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}\right)$, of $\mu$ at the point $\alpha_{0}$ will be the limit (as $r \rightarrow 0$ ), if it exists, of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{\pi r^{2}} \int_{S\left(\alpha_{0}, r\right)} \int_{\mid}|d \mu|=\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}, r\right) \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

In consequence of a theorem of Lebesgue, $\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}\right)$ exists (and is finite) for almost all $\alpha_{0}$. In most cases the points of interest in the developments of this paper will be those at which the density is zero.

Let $\alpha_{0}$ be a point for which $\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}\right)$ exists. Descriptively we shall term the speed with which $\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}, r\right) \rightarrow \varrho\left(\alpha_{0}\right)($ as $r \rightarrow 0)$ rarefication of $\mu$. The faster $\varrho\left(\alpha_{0}, r\right)$ approaches the limit (as $r \rightarrow 0$ ) the greater will be said to be the rarefication of $\mu$ at $\alpha_{0}$. Similarly, one may talk of $>$ rarefication» of $\mu$ in appropriate neighborhoods of sets.

Our investigation will be largely based on the principle according to which the greater is the rarefication of $\mu$ ( $\mu$ in (1. 2)) the more regularity properties will the corresponding functions (I.2) possess. More precisely, various degrees of rarefication of $\mu$ will be determined to secure prescribed regularity properties, of various types, of the corresponding functions (1.2).

## 2. Functions Representable by Integrals (1. 2).

Let $G$ be a closed bounded set. Let $O(\delta)(\delta>0)$ be the set of points at distance $<\delta$ from $G$. Thus, $O(\delta)$ is an open set containing $G$. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots ; \quad \delta_{v}>\mathrm{o}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) ; \quad \lim _{v} \delta_{v}=0 . \tag{2,1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose there is on hand a sequence of functions $\left\{f_{v}(\alpha)\right\}(\nu=1,2, \ldots), f_{v}(\alpha)$ analytic (uniform) in $O\left(\delta_{v}\right)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$, converging uniformly in $G$. By hypothesis, then, there exists a function $f(\alpha)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v} \quad(\alpha \text { in } G ; v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\varepsilon_{\nu} \rightarrow 0$ (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ). We shall examine the possibility of representing $f(\alpha)$ by an integral (I.4), with $\mu$ an absolutely continuous set-function.

Write

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 67

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{\nu}(\alpha)=f_{n_{\nu}}(\alpha)-f_{n_{\nu-1}}(\alpha) \quad\left(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; f_{n_{0}}(\alpha) \equiv 0\right) \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $0=n_{0}<n_{1}<n_{2}<\cdots$. It is noted that $a_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic in $O\left(\delta_{n_{v}}\right)$ and that, in view of (2.2),

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { (2.3 a) } \quad\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)-f(\alpha)\right|+\left|f(\alpha)-f_{n_{v-1}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{n_{v}}+\varepsilon_{n_{v-1}}=\eta_{v} \\
\left(\varepsilon_{n_{0}}=0 ; \nu=1,2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G\right) .
\end{gathered}
$$

The sequence $\left\{n_{v}\right\}$ will be so chosen that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum \eta_{v} \tag{2,4}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges. Let $\bar{O}(\delta)$ designate $O(\delta)+$ frontier of $O(\delta)$. It is then observed that $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$ is a closed subset of $O\left(\delta_{n_{v}}\right)$. In $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right) a_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic. Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q_{v} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right) ; \nu=1,2, \ldots\right) \tag{2,5}
\end{equation*}
$$

By a known property of analytic functions we may take

$$
\begin{equation*}
q_{v}=\mathrm{u} . \mathrm{b} .\left\{\left[\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)\right] \text { of }\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right|\right\}=\left|a_{v}\left(\alpha_{v}\right)\right| \tag{2.5a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\alpha_{v}$ is some point on the frontier of $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right) \cdot{ }^{1}$
Let $S_{u^{\prime}}^{v}=S\left(\alpha^{\prime} ; \delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$ be the closed circular domain with center at $\alpha^{\prime}\left(\alpha^{\prime}\right.$ in $G$ ) and radius $\delta_{n_{v+1}}$. In consequence of the definition of $O\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{a^{\prime}}^{v} \subset \bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right) \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $\alpha$ in $S_{\alpha^{\prime}}^{v}$ consider the function

$$
w_{v}(\alpha)=a_{v}(\alpha)-a_{v}\left(\alpha^{\prime}\right) \quad\left(\alpha^{\prime} \text { in } G\right)
$$

In consequence of $(2.6),(2.5)$ and $(2.3 \mathrm{a})$ one accordingly has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|w_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q_{v}+\eta_{v} \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\alpha \text { in } S_{\alpha^{\prime}}^{\nu}\right)
$$

moreover, $w_{v}\left(\alpha^{\prime}\right)=\mathrm{o}$ and $w_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic in $S_{\alpha^{\prime}}^{\nu}$, i. e. for $\left|\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right| \leqq \delta_{n_{v+1}}$. By (2.7) with the aid of the Lemma of Schwartz it is inferred that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|w_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\delta_{n_{v+1}}}\left(q_{v}+\eta_{v}\right)\left|\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right| \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } S_{\alpha^{\prime}}^{v}\right) \tag{2.7a}
\end{equation*}
$$

${ }^{1}$ u. b. here denotes 'least upper bound'.

Whence, by (2. 3 a ),

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| & =\left|w_{v}(\alpha)+a_{v}\left(\alpha^{\prime}\right)\right| \leqq\left|w_{v}(\alpha)\right|+\left|a_{v}\left(\alpha^{\prime}\right)\right| \\
& \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\delta_{n_{v+1}}}\left(q_{v}+\eta_{v}\right)\left|\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right|+\eta_{v} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } S_{\alpha^{\prime}}^{v}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore
(2. 8)

$$
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2 \eta_{v}
$$

$$
\left(\left|\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right| \leqq \tau_{\boldsymbol{v}} ; \alpha^{\prime} \text { in } G\right)
$$

provided one takes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{v}=\frac{\eta_{v} \delta_{n_{v+1}}}{q_{v}+\eta_{v}} \quad\left(<\delta_{v_{v+1}}\right) \tag{2.8a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly (2.8) will hold in the set $\bar{O}\left(\tau_{v}\right)$, contained in $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$. There exists a sequence of integers $\left\{m_{v}\right\}\left(m_{\nu} \geqq n_{\nu+1} ; m_{1}<m_{\mathrm{g}}<\cdots\right)$ so that $O\left(\delta_{m_{\nu}}\right)<O\left(\tau_{v}\right)$ $(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$. Since $a_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic in $O\left(\delta_{n_{v}}\right)$ and since $O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)<\bar{O}\left(\tau_{\nu}\right)<$ $<\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$ (cf. italics subsequent to (2.8a)) one accordingly may state the following.

In $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{\nu}}\right) a_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2 \eta_{v} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right) ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \eta_{v}=\varepsilon_{n_{v}}+\varepsilon_{n_{v-1}}\right) \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

moreover $O\left(\delta_{m_{1}}\right)>O\left(\delta_{m_{2}}\right)>\cdots$ and $\lim _{v} O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)=\lim _{v} \bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)=G$. Furthermore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} a_{\nu}(\alpha) \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G^{( }\right) \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the series converges uniformly and absolutely in $G$; the series $\eta_{1}+\eta_{2}+\cdots$ converges for a suitable choice of the sequence $\left\{n_{\nu}\right\}$.

Now the set $O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)$ together with its frontier, that is the set $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)$, is contained in the open set $O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$. Hence there exists an open set $O_{v}$ which contains $O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)$, whose frontier consists of a number of polygons,

$$
P_{v}
$$

and whose closure $\bar{O}_{v}=O_{v}+P_{v}<O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$. Accordingly $P_{v}$ will be at a positive distance, say $l_{v}$, from the frontier of $O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$. We shall have
(2. 10 a )

$$
a_{v}(\alpha)=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{P_{v}} \frac{a_{v}(z) d z}{z-\alpha}
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 69 for $\alpha$ in $\left(O_{v}\right.$, in particular in $O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)$. Take $o<\lambda_{r}<l_{v}$. Let $O_{r, \rho}$ denote an open set containing $O_{r}$; the frontier of $O_{v, \rho}$ consisting of a number of polygons (2. 11)

$$
P_{r, e}
$$

parallel to the polygons $P_{v}$ and at the distance from the latter equal to $\varrho$, $0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{r}$. One has

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{v}(\alpha)-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \pi i} \int_{P_{v, \varrho}} \frac{a_{\imath}(z) d z}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } O_{v}\right) \tag{2.11a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\varrho$ such that $0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{\nu}$. As $\varrho$ varies from o to $\lambda_{\nu}$ the polygons $P_{v, \varrho}$ will move, always remaining parallel to $P_{v}$, from $P_{v, 0}=P_{v}$ to $P_{v, \lambda_{v}}$, thus describing the set

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{v}=O_{v, \lambda_{v}}-O_{v}+P_{v, \lambda_{v}}{ }^{1} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is clear that $\Lambda_{v}<O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$ and that $\Lambda_{v}$ has no points in common with $O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)$ (cf. italics preceding (2. 10)); thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{A}_{v}<O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)-O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right) \tag{2.12a}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $d s$ denoting the differential of length along $P_{v, \rho}$, the differential $d z$ involved in (2. II a) is seen to be of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
d z=d s e^{i \varphi(t)} \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(z \text { on } P_{v, r}\right)
$$

here $\varphi(z)$ is a real-valued step function, maintaining constant values interior each polygonal side of $P_{v, \rho}$. Let $h_{\nu}(\varrho)(\geqq 0)$ be a function continuous for

$$
0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{v}
$$

and not identically zero. ${ }^{2}$ We introduce (2. I3) in (2. II a), multiply both sides by $h_{r}(\rho) d \varrho$ and integrate between the limits $\varrho=0, \varrho=\lambda_{r}$. It is inferred, for $\alpha$ in $O_{i}$,
(2. 14)

$$
a_{v}(\alpha) A_{v}=\frac{1}{2 \pi} \int_{\rho-0}^{\lambda_{v}} \int_{P_{v, \rho}} \frac{a_{v}(z)}{z-\alpha} e^{i \varphi(z)} h_{v}(\varrho) d s d \varrho,
$$

where

[^3](2. I 4 a)
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{v}=\int_{\varrho=0}^{\lambda_{v}} h_{v}(\varrho) d \varrho \tag{>0}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

On writing, for $z$ in $\boldsymbol{A}_{v}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{v}(x, y)=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \pi i} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{A_{v}} a_{v}(z) e^{i \varphi(z)} h_{v}(\varrho) \quad(z=x+i y) \tag{2.14~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

it is noted that (2.14) may be written in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{v}(\alpha)=\int_{\Delta_{v}} \int \frac{b_{v}(x, y)}{z-\alpha} d x d y \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $O_{v}$. In view of (2.14 b) and (2.9) and in consequence of a previous remark asserting that $\boldsymbol{A}_{v}<O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$, it is observed that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|b_{v}(x, y)\right| \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{A_{v}}\left|a_{v}(z)\right| h_{v}(\varrho) \leqq \frac{\eta_{v}}{\pi A_{v}} h_{v}(\varrho) \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

when $z$ is in $\mathcal{A}_{v}$. Let $L_{v, \rho}$ denote the length of $P_{v, \rho}$. We have

$$
L_{v, \varrho} \leqq L_{v}^{*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[<\infty ; 0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{r}\right] \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Whence from (2.16) with the aid of (2.14a) it is inferred that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\iint_{\Delta_{v}}\left|b_{v}(x, y)\right| d x d y \leqq \frac{\eta_{v}}{\pi A_{v}} \int_{\Delta_{v}} \int_{P_{v, \varrho}} h_{v}(\varrho) d s d \varrho  \tag{2.18}\\
=\frac{\eta_{v}}{\pi A_{v}} \int_{\varrho=}^{\lambda_{v}} h_{v}(\varrho) d \varrho \int_{\varrho} d s=\frac{\eta_{v}}{\pi A_{v}} \int_{\varrho=0}^{\lambda_{v}} h_{v}(\varrho) L_{v, \varrho} d \varrho \\
\leqq \frac{L_{v}^{*} \eta_{v}}{\pi A_{v}} \int_{\varrho=0}^{\lambda_{v}} h_{v}(\varrho) d \varrho=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\pi} L_{v}^{*} \eta_{v}
\end{gather*}
$$

For $L_{v}^{*}$ we may take the maximum length of $P_{v, \rho}\left(0 \leqq \varrho \leq \lambda_{v}\right)$.
In view of $(2,12 a)$ the sets $\Delta_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ have no points in common.
Form the function $g(x, y)$,

$$
g(x, y)= \begin{cases}0 & \left(\text { in the complement of } A_{1}+A_{2}+\cdots\right) \\ b_{v}(x, y) & \left(\text { in } \Delta_{v} ; v=1,2, \ldots\right) .\end{cases}
$$

Let $c\left(\mathcal{A}_{\nu}\right)=c_{v}(x, y)$ denote the characteristic function ${ }^{1}$ of $\Delta_{\nu}$. We then may write
${ }^{1}$ That is, $c_{v}=1$ in $\Delta_{v}$ and $c_{v}=0$ at other points.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 71
(2. 19)

$$
g(x, y)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} c_{v}(x, y) b_{v}(x, y)
$$

With
(2. 19 a)

$$
g_{n}(x, y)=\sum_{v=1}^{n} c_{v}(x, y) b_{v}(x, y)
$$

in view of (2.15) it follows that

$$
\begin{gathered}
\iint \frac{g_{n}(x, y) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\sum_{v=1}^{n} \iint \frac{c_{v}(x, y) b_{v}(x, y) d x d y}{z-a} \\
=\sum_{v=1}^{n} \iint_{A_{v}} \frac{b(x, y) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=a_{1}(\alpha)+\cdots+a_{n}(\alpha)
\end{gathered}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $G$ (cf. beginning of this section). Whence in consequence of (2.10) it is concluded that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\lim _{n} \iint \frac{g_{n}(x, y) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\iint \frac{g(x, y) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad(\alpha \text { in } G) \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

if the interchange of limiting processes can be justified. We have, by (2. 19),

$$
\left|g_{n}(x, y)\right| \leqq \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}\left|c_{v}(x, y) b_{v}(x, y)\right|=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} c_{v}(x, y)\left|b_{v}(x, y)\right|=g^{*}(x, y)
$$

$(n=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) ; g^{*}(x, y)$ is accordingly a function such that

$$
g^{*}(x, y)= \begin{cases}0 & \text { (in the complement of } \left.\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}+\cdots\right), \\ \left|b_{v}(x, y)\right| & \text { (in } \left.\mathcal{A}_{v} ; v=1,2, \ldots\right) ;\end{cases}
$$

that is, $g^{*}(x, y)=|g(x, y)|$. This function is summable, if the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\sum_{v} L_{v}^{*} \eta_{v} \tag{2.2I}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges. In fact, in the latter case, with the aid of (2.18) it is inferred that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{X} \int_{X} g^{*}(x, y) d x d y & =\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \int_{X A_{v}} \int_{v} g^{*}(x, y) d x d y=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \int_{X A_{v}} \int_{v=1}\left|b_{v}(x, y)\right| d x d y \\
& \leqq \sum_{A_{v}}^{\infty} \int_{i}\left|b_{v}(x, y)\right| d x d y \leqq \frac{1}{\pi} S
\end{aligned}
$$

for all measurable sets $X$.

Thus, if (2.21) converges, it may be asserted that there exists a summalle function $g(x, y)$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\iint \frac{g(x, y) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\iint \frac{d \underline{\mu}}{z-\alpha} \quad(\alpha \text { in } G) \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

here

$$
\mu=\mu(X)=\iint_{X} g(x, y) d x d y
$$

is an absolutely continuous set-function.
Definition 2.1. A bounded closed set $G$ will be said to be regular if the following is true. Let $O(\delta)$ be set of points at distance $\delta(>0)$ from $G$. We take $\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots\left(\delta_{v}>0 ; \delta_{v} \rightarrow 0\right)$. Let $P\left(\delta_{v}\right)$ denote a set of polygons in $O\left(\delta_{v}\right)-O\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)$ so chosen that any function analytic in $O\left(\delta_{v}\right)$ could be represented in $O\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)$ by the Cauchy contour-integral formula extended over $P\left(\delta_{\nu}\right)$. We designate by $L\left(P\left(\delta_{\nu}\right)\right)$ the total length of the polygons constituting $P\left(\delta_{v}\right)$. The polygons $P\left(\delta_{v}\right)$ could be so chosen that the sequence of numbers $L\left(P\left(\boldsymbol{\delta}_{r}\right)\right)(\nu=\mathbf{1}, 2, \ldots)$ is bounded.

It is observed that if $G$ is regular then the polygonal sets $P_{v}$ and the numbers $\lambda_{v}$ can be so chosen that the upper bound of the lengths of the $P_{\nu}$, ( $0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{r} ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots$ ) is finite. We then shall have $L_{v}^{*} \leqq b(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots$ ). In view of the convergence of the series (2.4) the series (2.2I) will then also converge and a representation (2.22) will be valid in $G$.

We are now in position to state the following theorem.
Theorem 2.1. Let $G$ be a bounded closed set, regular according to the Defimition 2. 1. Consider the problem formulated at the beginning of this section (cf. the text in comnection with (2.1)). Such functions $f(\alpha)$ are representable in $G$ by integrals of the form (2.22) (with $g(x, y)$ summable).

Note. This theorem may be extended, following the same type of reasoning as just employed, to more general classes of sets $G$ and functions $f(\alpha)$, defined over $G$.

Consider now functions $f(a)$ of the form (I.3). As remarked in section I such functions are representable by integrals (1.4) with $\mu$ denoting a singular set-function. We shall examine the possibility of replacing $u$ in this representation by an absolutely continuous set-function.

It is known ${ }^{1}$ that

[^4]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 73

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\alpha_{v}-\alpha}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\pi r_{v}^{3}} \int_{S_{v}} \int \frac{d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(S_{v}=S\left(\alpha_{v}, r_{v}\right)\right) \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ on the frontier and exterior the circular domain $S\left(\alpha_{v}, r_{r}\right)$,

$$
\left|z-\alpha_{v}\right|<r_{v} \quad\left(r_{v}>0\right)
$$

Accordingly,
(2.24)

$$
\frac{b_{v}}{z-\alpha}=\iint_{s_{v}} \frac{\lambda_{v} d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\lambda_{v}=\frac{b_{v}}{\pi r_{v}^{*}}\right)
$$

for $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{v}\right| \geqq r_{v}$. Since by hypothesis $\left|b_{1}\right|+\left|b_{2}\right|+\ldots$ converges, the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \frac{b_{v}}{\alpha_{v}-\alpha} \tag{2.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges except in a set $E_{0}$ of measure zero. Suppose, as can be done without any essential loss of generality, the $\alpha_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ are all interior a finite circular domain $K$. We cover $E_{0}$ by a set $O$ consisting of the sum of circular domains

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\alpha_{v}-\alpha\right|<r_{v} \quad\left(r_{v}>0 ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots\right) \tag{2,26}
\end{equation*}
$$

$K$ can be always chosen so that $O<K$. On the other hand, the $r_{v}$ can be so selected that meas. $O$ is however small.

Let $f_{n}(a)$ be the sum of the first $n$ terms of the series (2.25). In view of (2.24)

$$
f_{\mathbf{1}}(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{y_{1}(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } K-S_{1}\right)
$$

where $g_{1}(z)=\lambda_{1}$ in $S_{1}$ and and $g_{1}(z)=0$ in $K-S_{1}$. The function $f_{2}(z)$ is representable as

$$
\begin{gathered}
f_{2}(z)=\iint_{S_{1}-S_{1} S_{2}} \frac{\lambda_{1} d x d y}{z-\alpha}+\iint_{S_{2}-S_{1} S_{2}} \frac{\lambda_{2} d x d y}{z-\alpha} \\
+\iint_{S_{1} S_{2}} \frac{\left(\lambda_{1}+\lambda_{2}\right) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\iint \frac{g_{2}(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } K-\left(S_{1}+S_{2}\right)\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

where $g_{2}(z)=\lambda_{1}\left(\right.$ in $\left.S_{1}-S_{1} S_{2}\right),=\lambda_{2}\left(\right.$ in $\left.S_{2}-S_{1} S_{2}\right),=\lambda_{1}+\lambda_{2}\left(\right.$ in $\left.S_{1} S_{2}\right),=0$ (elsewhere). It is not difficult to see, then, that

10-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 29 novembre 1938.

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n}(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int_{K} \frac{g_{n}(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\text { in } K-\left(S_{1}+S_{2}+\cdots+S_{n}\right)\right) \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $g_{n}(z)$ is defined as follows. When $z$ is in $S_{1}+S_{2}+\cdots+S_{n}$, a number of the domains $S_{v}(v=1,2, \ldots n)$ will contain $z$. Let

$$
S_{v_{1}(z)}, S_{v_{2}(z)}, \ldots, S_{v_{m^{1}}(z)} \quad\left(m^{1}=m(z)\right)
$$

constitute the totality of such domains. Write

$$
g_{n}(z)=\left\{\begin{array}{cc}
\lambda_{v_{1}(z)}+\lambda_{v_{2}(z)}+\cdots+\lambda_{r_{m^{1}}(z)} & \text { (in } \left.S_{1}+S_{2}+\cdots+S_{n}\right)  \tag{2.27a}\\
0 & \text { (elsewhere) } .
\end{array}\right.
$$

We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\lim _{n} f_{n}(\alpha)=\lim _{n} \int_{K} \int_{\mathcal{K}} \frac{g_{n}(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad(\alpha \text { in } K-O) \tag{2.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

The function $g_{n}(z)$ is simple ${ }^{1}$.
Suppose the $\left|b_{\nu}\right| \rightarrow 0($ as $y \rightarrow \infty)$ sufficiently rapidly so that there exists a sequence $\left\{\varrho_{v}\right\}\left(\varrho_{v}>0 ; \nu=1,2, \ldots\right)$ such that both series
(2. 29)

$$
\sum\left|b_{v}\right| \varrho_{v}^{-2}, \quad \sum \varrho_{v}^{2}
$$

converge. Such sequences $\left\{\varrho_{v}\right\}$ exist, for instance, when

$$
\left|b_{\nu}\right|<a \nu^{-2-\varepsilon} \quad(\varepsilon>0 ; a>0 ; \nu=1,2, \ldots)
$$

Define $g(z)$ as zero in $K-O$. For $z$ in $O$ there is a number of domains $S_{\nu}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ containing $z$; let the totality of such domains (for $z$ fixed in $O$ ) be

$$
S_{v_{1}(z)}, \quad S_{r_{2}(z)}, \ldots
$$

In the set $O$ we define $g(z)$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
g(z)=\lambda_{r_{1}\langle z)}+\lambda_{r_{2}(z)}+\ldots . \tag{2.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Take
(2.3I)

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{v}=h \varrho_{v} \tag{h>0}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^5]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 75 where $\left\{\varrho_{v}\right\}$ is a sequence such that the two series (2.29) converge. Chosing $h$ sufficiently small, meas. $O$ can be made however small ${ }^{1}$. In view of (2.30) and since $\lambda_{v}=b_{v} /\left(\pi r_{v}^{2}\right)$, it is inferred that inasmuch as the first series (2.29) converges

$$
\begin{equation*}
|g(z)| \leqq \sum_{v}\left|\lambda_{\nu}\right|=h_{1}(<\infty) \quad(z \text { in } K) \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

The function $g(z)$, being the limit of the sequence of simple (and hence measurable) functions $g_{n}(z)$, is measurable. In view of (2.32) $g(z)$ is summable. Also, by (2. 27 a )

$$
\left|g_{n}(z)\right| \leqq \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}\left|\lambda_{v}\right|=h_{1} \quad(\text { in } K ; n=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

moreover,

$$
\left|\frac{g_{n}(z)}{z-\alpha}\right| \leqq \frac{h_{1}}{|z-\alpha|},
$$

while the function $h_{1}|z-\alpha|^{-1}$ is summable. Thus,

$$
\left.\lim _{n} \int_{K} \int \frac{g_{n}(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\iint_{K} \frac{g(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha} \quad \quad \text { (in } K-0\right)
$$

Accordingly, in view of $(2.28)$ it is possible to state the following theorem.
Theorem 2. 2. Functions $f(\alpha)$ of the form (2.25), with the $\left|b_{v}\right|$ approaching zero sufficiently fast so that the series $(2,29)$ both converge for some sequence $\left\{\varrho_{v}\right\}$, are representable by

$$
f(\alpha)=\iint \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha} \quad(\alpha \text { in } K-O)
$$

where $\mu=\mu(X)$ is an absolutely continuous set-function. The open set $O$ is the sum of circular domains $S\left(\alpha_{\nu}, h_{\rho_{\nu}}\right)(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ with $h(>0)$ arbitrarily small. Thus, meas. $O$ can be taken however small ${ }^{2}$.

## 3. Convergence and Differentiability.

In the integrals (1.2)

$$
\mu=\mu_{1}+i \mu_{2} \quad\left(\mu_{1}, \mu_{2} \text { real }\right)
$$

${ }^{1}$ meas. $O \leqq \pi h^{2} \sum_{\nu} \rho_{v}^{2}$.
${ }^{2}$ The function $\mu$ depends on the choice of $O$.
is an additive set-function, possibly complex-valued. If one wishes to investigate properties of functions represented by these integrals there is no loss of generality in assuming $\mu$ real, for one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint g(z, \alpha) d \mu=\iint g(z, \alpha) d \mu_{1}+i \iint g(z, \alpha) d \mu_{2} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
(3. І a) $\quad g(z, a)=\log (z-a)$ or $g(z, a)=(z-a)^{-n} \quad(\text { integer } n>0)^{1}$.

As is well known, a real additive function $\mu$ is the difference of two nonnegative functions of such kind. Hence we are justified in confining our attention to integrals of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint g(z, \alpha) d \mu \quad(\text { cf. }(3 . \mathrm{I} \mathrm{a}) ; \mu \geqq \mathrm{o} \text { or } \mu \leqq \mathrm{o}) \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Unless stated otherwise, a will be restricted to a bounded simply connected domain $K$ or to some subsets of $K$, while integrations will be performed over sets $X<K$ and we shall take $\mu \geqq 0$ or $\mu \leqq$ o.

Consider the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi=\iint \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}} \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n$ is a positive integer. For the present $\alpha$ will be thought of as fixed in $K$; we shall find conditions to be satisfied by $\mu$, in the vicinity of $a$, in order that (3.3) shold converge. Let

$$
f_{n, r}(z, \alpha)=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
\frac{1}{|z-\alpha|^{n}} & (\text { for }|z-\alpha|>r)  \tag{3.4}\\
\frac{1}{r^{n}} & (\text { for }|z-\alpha| \leqq r)
\end{array}\right.
$$

Since in (3.3) $\mu \geqq 0$ and since $f_{n, r}(z, \alpha)$ approaches $|z-\alpha|^{-n}$ increasing monotonically, as $r \rightarrow 0$, it is inferred that passage to the limit under the integral sign is possible so as to obtain the relation

$$
\lim _{r} \iint f_{n, r}(z, \alpha) d \mu=\iint \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}}=\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n}
$$

It is of importance to secure finiteness of the limit involved in (3.5). One has

[^6]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 77

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint f_{n, r}(z, \alpha) d \mu=\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n, r}^{\prime}+\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n, r}^{\prime \prime} \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
(3. 6a) $\quad \boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n, r}^{\prime}=\iint_{K-S_{r}} f_{n, r}(z, \alpha) d \mu, \quad \boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n, r}^{\prime \prime}=\int_{S_{r}} \int_{n, r}(z, \alpha) d \mu$
and $S_{r}=S(a, r)$ denotes the circular region (with center at $\left.a\right)|z-a| \leqq r ; r$ is taken sufficiently small so that $S_{r}<K$. In view of (3.4)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{n, r}^{\prime}=\int_{K-S_{r}} \int_{|z-\alpha|^{n}} \frac{d \mu}{\mid z}, \quad \Phi_{n, r}^{\prime \prime}=\frac{1}{r^{n}} \mu(S(\alpha, r)) \tag{3.6~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\Phi_{n, r}^{\prime}$ increases monotonically as $r \rightarrow 0$; we wish to determine a rarefication of "mass» $\mu(\geqq 0)$, in the vicinity of the point $\alpha$, which would secure finiteness of the limit

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r} \Phi_{n, r}^{\prime}=\Phi_{n}^{\prime} \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $r_{0}(>0)$ such that $S_{r_{0}}=S\left(\alpha, r_{0}\right)>K$ one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{n, r}^{\prime}=\int_{K-S_{r_{0}}} \int_{r_{0}} \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}}+\int_{s_{r_{0}, r}} \int \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}} \quad\left(0<r \leqq r_{0}\right) \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S_{r_{0}, r}=S_{r_{0}}-S_{r}$. The first integral in the second member above is obviously finite. The second one satisfies the inequality

$$
\int_{S_{r_{0}, r}} \int \frac{d \mu}{|z-a|^{n}}<\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \lambda_{v}(\alpha)
$$

where
(3.9a)

$$
\lambda_{v}(\alpha)=\int_{G_{v}} \int_{0} \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}}, \quad G_{v}=S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)-S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu+\mathrm{I}^{2}}\right) .
$$

$\operatorname{In} \boldsymbol{G}_{v}$

$$
\frac{r_{0}}{v+\mathrm{I}}<|z-\alpha| \leqq \frac{r_{0}}{v}
$$

so that
(3.9b) $\quad \lambda_{\nu}(\alpha)<\frac{(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n}}{r_{v}^{n}} \iint_{G_{v}} d \mu=\frac{(\nu+1)^{n}}{r_{v}^{n}} \mu\left(G_{v}\right)=\frac{(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n}}{r_{0}^{n}}\left(\mu_{v}-\mu_{\nu+1}\right)$,
where $\mu_{\nu}=\mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right)$. Thus

$$
\begin{gathered}
\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \lambda_{v}(\alpha)<r_{0}^{-n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n}\left(\mu_{v}-\mu_{v+1}\right)=r_{0}^{-n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}\left[(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n}-\nu^{n}\right] \mu_{v}+r_{v}^{-n} \mu_{1} \\
<h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \nu^{n-1} \mu_{v}
\end{gathered}
$$

Whence, in view of (3.8) and (3.9) the limit $\Phi_{n}^{\prime}$ of $(3.7)$ is finite whenever the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\alpha}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \nu^{n-1} \mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges. The condition of convergence of (3. 10) amounts to the requirement that $\mu(S(\alpha, r))$ should approach zero sufficiently rapidly as $r \rightarrow 0$; in other words, this is a condition of rarefication of mass $\mu$ in the vicinity of $\alpha$. If $\Gamma_{\alpha}$ converges

$$
\lim _{v} v^{n} \mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)=0
$$

The latter fact, however, would imply that (when $r>0$ through values $r_{0} / v(\nu=\mathrm{I}$, 2, ...))

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r} \Phi_{n, r}^{\prime \prime}=0 \tag{3.6~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever (3. 10) converges; the integral $\Phi_{n}$ of (3.3) will then converge for the value a under consideration.

When studying real parts of integrals

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \log (z-\alpha) d \mu \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(\mu \geqq 0 \text { or } \mu \leqq 0)
$$

it is sufficient to examine

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi=\iint \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{|z-\alpha|} d \mu \quad(\mu \geqq 0) \tag{3.IIa}
\end{equation*}
$$

As before let $\alpha$ be fixed in $K$. Let $r_{0}(>0)$ be sufficiently small so that $r_{0} \leqq \mathrm{I}$ and so that the closed circular region $S\left(\alpha, r_{0}\right)<K$. The integral (3. II a) will converge if
(3. 11 b)

$$
\Phi_{0}=\int_{S\left(\alpha, r_{0}\right)} \int \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{|z-\alpha|} d \mu
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 79 converges. With $o<r \leqq r_{0}$ let
(3. I2)

$$
f_{r}(z, \alpha)= \begin{cases}\log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{|z-\alpha|} & \text { (in } \left.S\left(\alpha, r_{0}\right)-S(\alpha, r)\right) \\ \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{r} & \text { (in } S(\alpha, r))\end{cases}
$$

Since $f_{r}(z, \alpha) \rightarrow \log \frac{1}{|z-\alpha|}$ increasing monotonically, as $r \rightarrow 0$, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r} \int_{S_{r_{0}}} \int_{r} f_{r}(z, \alpha) d \mu=\Phi_{0} \quad\left(\text { cf. }\left(3 . \text { I I b) } ; S_{r_{0}}=S\left(\alpha, r_{0}\right)\right) .\right. \tag{3.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

We wish to secure finiteness of the latter integral. Now
(3. I 3 a)

$$
\Phi_{0}=\Phi_{r}^{\prime}+\Phi_{r}^{\prime \prime}
$$

(3. 13 b )

$$
\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{r}^{\prime}=\iint_{s_{r_{0}}-s_{r}} f_{r} d \mu, \quad \boldsymbol{\Phi}_{r}^{\prime \prime}=\iint_{s_{r}} f_{r} d \mu
$$

On taking account of (3.12) one has
(3. 13 c )

$$
\Phi_{r}^{\prime}=\int_{S_{r_{0}}-S_{r}} \int_{\log } \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{|z-\alpha|} d \mu, \quad \Phi_{r}^{\prime \prime}=\mu(S(\alpha, r)) \log \frac{\mathrm{r}}{r}
$$

We observe that $\boldsymbol{D}_{r}^{\prime}$ increases monotonically as $r \rightarrow 0$; thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r} \Phi_{r}^{\prime}=\Phi^{\prime} \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Phi^{\prime}$ may be infinite. Now $S_{r_{0}}-S_{r}(r>0)$ is a subset of $S_{r_{0}}=H_{1}+H_{2}+\ldots$, where
(3. 15)

$$
H_{v}=S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)-S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v+\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{I}}}\right)
$$

moreover, throughout $S_{r_{0}} \log (\mathrm{I} /|z-\alpha|) \geqq$ o. Thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{r}^{\prime}<\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \boldsymbol{\tau}_{v} \tag{3.г6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\tau_{\nu}=\iint_{H_{\nu}} \int \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{|z-\alpha|} d \mu<\log \left[\frac{\nu+\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}}\right] \int_{H_{\nu}} \int^{0} d \mu=\log \left(\frac{\nu+\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}}\right)\left(\mu_{\nu}-\mu_{\nu+1}\right)
$$

with $\mu_{v}=\mu\left(S\left(\alpha, r_{0} / v\right)\right)$. The series of (3. I6) will converge if

$$
\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \log (v+1)\left(\mu_{v}-\mu_{v+1}\right)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty}[\log (v+1)-\log v] \mu_{v}
$$

converges; this will take place if and only if
(3. 17)

$$
T_{\alpha}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{v} \mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)
$$

converges, in which case the limit $\Phi^{\prime}$ in (3.14) will be finite. The $\boldsymbol{v}$-th term of the series (3.17) may be written in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{\nu \log (\nu+1)} \eta_{v} \quad\left[\eta_{v}=\mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \log (\nu+1)\right] . \tag{3.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now

$$
\sum \frac{1}{\nu \log (\nu+1)}
$$

diverges. This, together with other considerations, implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \eta_{v}=0 . \tag{3.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

In view of the form of $\eta_{v}$, as given in (3.18), (3.19) is seen to imply

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim \Phi_{r}^{\prime \prime}=0 \tag{3.19a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\text { cf. }(3 . \mathrm{I} 3 \mathrm{c}) ; r_{0}=r_{0} / v(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)\right)
$$

Whence, by (3. II b), (3. I3 a) and in view of the statement in connection with (3. 17), it is concluded that the integral $\Phi$ in (3. 11 a) is finite whenever, for the value a under consideration, the series (3.17) converges.

In studying the imaginary part of an integral (3. II) it is sufficient to consider integrals of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \varphi(z, \alpha) d \mu \quad(\mu \geqq 0) \tag{3.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varphi(z, \alpha)=$ angle of $z-a$ and where a suitable determination of $\varphi(z, \alpha)$ is chosen. For $\alpha$ fixed we may, for instance, extend a cut from $\alpha$ to the right, parallel to the axis of reals, and take $0 \leqq \varphi(z, \alpha)<2 \pi$. As a function of $z$ $\varphi(z, a)$ will be continuous except along the cut. It is obvious that (3.20) will converge whether the set-function $\mu$ is absolutely continuous or not. The component (3. II a) is of greater interest than (3.20).

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 81
Theorem 3. 1. With $n$ denoting a positive integer the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \frac{d \mu}{(z-a)^{n}} \quad(\mu \geqq 0) \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

will converge for every value of $\alpha$ (in $K$ ) for which the series $\Gamma_{a}$ of (3. 10) converges. With a suitable determination of the logarithm the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint \log \frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-a} d \mu \quad(\mu \geqq 0) \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

will converge whenever the series $T_{\alpha}$ of (3. 17) converges.
We shall now discuss some consequences of this theorem. In consequence of the definition of the average density $\varrho\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)$ one has

$$
\mu\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)=\frac{\pi r_{0}^{2}}{\nu^{2}} \varrho\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right) .
$$

Accordingly (3. 10) and (3.17) may be written as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\alpha}=\pi r_{0}^{2} \sum_{v} v^{n-3} \varrho\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right) \quad(n>0) \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\alpha}=\pi r_{0}^{2} \sum_{v} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\nu^{3}} \varrho\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right) \tag{3.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, in consequence of a theorem of Lebesgue the density $\varrho(\alpha)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varrho(\alpha)=\lim _{r=0} \varrho(\alpha, v)=\lim _{v} \varrho\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right), \tag{3.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists and is finite for almost all $\alpha$. Hence for almost all values of $a$ the series $T_{\alpha}, \Gamma_{a}$ (with $n=1$ ) converge.

Corollary 3.1. The integrals (3.22), (3.21) (with $n=1$ ) exist at all points of $K$ at which the density $\varrho(c)(c f .(3.25))$ is finite; this takes place almost everywhere in $K$. The integrals (3.22) will also converge at those points a for which $\varrho(\alpha)=\propto$, provided (3.24) converges ${ }^{1}$. The integral (3.21) (with $n=1$ ) will converge for points $\alpha$ with density $\varrho(\alpha)=\infty$, provided (3.23) (with $n=1$ ) converges. If for

[^7]$n \geqq 2$ and for some a in $K$ the series (3.23) converges, necessarity $\varrho(\alpha)=0$ and the integral (3.21) will converge.

Note. An integral will be said to exist only if it has a finite value.
We have thus established degrees of rarefication of $»$ mass» $\mu$ securing convergence of the integrals (3.22), (3.21) for a value $a$, under consideration.

Conditions will be established under which the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\iint \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\text { integer } n>0) \tag{3.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

is differentiable. First we shall assume that there exists a set $G<K$, dense in itself, at every point of which $\Gamma_{\alpha}$ of (3.23) converges when $n$ is replaced by $n+\mathrm{I}$. By Corollary 3. I the integral (3.26) will converge in $G$. Let $a$, for the present, be fixed in $G$. With $\beta$ in $G$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{f(\alpha)-f(\beta)}{\alpha-\beta}=\Delta(\alpha, \beta)=\iint \frac{g(z, \beta) d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}(z-\beta)^{n}} \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

(3.27a) $g(z, \beta)=(z-\beta)^{n-1}+(z-\beta)^{n-2}(z-\alpha)+\cdots+(z-\beta)(z-\alpha)^{n-2}+(z-\alpha)^{n-1}$.

There exist sequences $\left\{\beta_{\nu}\right\} \quad\left(\nu=1,2, \ldots ; \beta_{v} \neq \alpha\right)$ such that $\beta_{\nu}$ is in $G$ and $\lim _{v} \beta_{v}=\alpha$. We shall have, for a sequence $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}$,
(3.28) $\lim _{v} \Delta\left(\alpha, \beta_{v}\right)=\iint \lim _{v} \frac{g\left(z, \beta_{v}\right) d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}\left(z-\beta_{v}\right)^{n}}=\iint \frac{n d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n+1}}=f^{(1)}(\alpha)$
whenever the interchange of integration and of passage to the limit, here involved, is justifiable. It is noted that in the latter case the derivative is unique, that is, it is independent of the choice of the sequence $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}$. It will be convenient to designate a by $\beta_{0}$. It is observed that every point $z$ of $K$ has associated with it at least one integer
so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|z-\beta_{m(z)}\right| \leqq\left|z-\beta_{v}\right| \quad(\nu=0, \mathrm{I}, \ldots) \tag{3.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Define $E_{m}^{\prime}$ as the subset of $K$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|z-\beta_{m}\right| \leqq\left|z-\beta_{v}\right| \quad(\nu=0, \mathbf{I}, \ldots) \tag{3.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^8]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 83
The sets $E_{0}^{\prime}, E_{1}^{\prime}, E_{0}^{\prime}, \ldots$ may have points in common since the integer $m(z)$, referred to abore, is not always unique. In view of the statement in connection with (3.29) every point $z$ of $K$ belongs to at least one set $E_{j}^{\prime}$. Thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=E_{0}^{\prime}+E_{1}^{\prime}+E_{2}^{\prime}+\cdots \tag{3.3I}
\end{equation*}
$$

The sets $E_{v}(\nu=\mathrm{o}, \mathrm{I}, \ldots)$, formed by means of the relations

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{0}=E_{0}^{\prime}, \quad E_{1}=E_{1}^{\prime}-E_{0}, \quad E_{2}=E_{2}^{\prime}-\left(E_{0}^{\prime}+E_{1}\right), \ldots \\
& E_{v}=E_{v}^{\prime} \cdots\left(E_{0}+E_{1}+\cdots+E_{v-1}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

are without common points and

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=E_{0}+E_{1}+\cdots \tag{3,3Ia}
\end{equation*}
$$

while

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|z-\beta_{m}\right| \leqq\left|z-\beta_{v}\right| \quad(\nu=0, \mathrm{I}, \ldots) \tag{3.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $z$ in $E_{m}$.
Separating the real and imaginary components it is observed that justification of (3.28) amounts to that of the relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \iint f_{v, \alpha}(z) d \mu=\iint \lim _{v} f_{v, \alpha}(z) d \mu \tag{3.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f_{v, \alpha}(z)$ is the real or imaginary part of

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{v}(z)=(z-\alpha)^{-n}\left(z-\beta_{v}\right)^{-n} g\left(z, \beta_{v}\right) \quad(\text { ff. (3.27a)) } \tag{3.33a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In either case

$$
\left|f_{v, \alpha}(z)\right| \leqq\left|h_{v}(z)\right| \leqq \sum_{K=0}^{n-1} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\left|z-\beta_{v}\right|^{K+1}|z-\alpha|^{n-K}}=h_{v}^{*}(z) .
$$

For $z$ in $E_{m}$, in view of (3.32), (3.34) and since $a=\beta_{0}$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{v}^{*}(z) \leqq \frac{n}{\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|^{n+1}} \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{3.34a}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $w(z)$ is defined by the relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
w(z)=\frac{n}{\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|^{n+1}} \quad\left(\text { for } z \text { in } E_{m} ; m=0, \mathbf{1}, \ldots\right) \tag{3.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

in view of (3.31a) $w(z)$ will be uniquely specified throughout $K$; moreover, by (3.34) and (3.34a), it will follow that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v, a}(z)\right| \leqq w(z) \quad(z \text { in } K ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{3.35a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this connection it is to be noted that the above developments were given for a value $a$ fixed in $G$ (cf. italics subsequent to (3.26)) and for a particular sequence $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}$ of the type introduced subsequent to ( 3.27 a ); thus, the function $w(z)$ involved in (3.35a) depends ${ }^{1}$ on the sequence $\left\{\beta_{\nu}\right\}$. In virtue of ( 3.35 a), the interchange of limiting processes indicated in (3.33) is certainly permissible if the integral

$$
\iint w(z) d \mu=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \int_{F_{m}} \int \frac{n d \mu}{\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|^{n+1}}
$$

converges. First we observe that, inasmuch as $\beta_{m}$ is in $G$ so that $\Gamma_{\beta_{m}}$ of (3.23; with $n$ replaced by $n+$ I) converges, the integral displayed in the second member of (3.36) exists and is finite (cf. Corollary 3. I). Whence it is inferred that the integral in the first member of $(3.36)$ exists as a finite value, if the series displayed in (3.36) converges. Let $S\left(\beta_{m}, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)$ be the closed circular region with center at $\beta_{m}$ and radius $\frac{r_{0}}{\nu}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$, where $r_{0}$ is the diameter of $K$. On writing $H_{r, m}=E_{m} S\left(\beta_{m}, \frac{r_{n}}{\nu}\right)$ one obtains

$$
E_{m}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty}\left(H_{v, m}-H_{v+1, m}\right) .
$$

In $H_{v, m}-H_{v+1, m} r_{0} /(\nu+1)<\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|$. Thus

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|^{n+1}}<\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\gamma_{v}^{n+1}}(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n+1} \quad\left(\text { in } H_{v, m}-H_{v+1, m}\right)
$$

and, with integration extended over $H_{v, m}-H_{v+1, m}$, it is concluded that

$$
\tau_{r, m}=\iint \frac{d \mu}{\left|z-\beta_{m}\right|^{n+1}}<\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}^{n+1}}(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n+1} \mu\left(H_{v, m}-H_{v+1, m}\right) .
$$

Whence

[^9]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 8ă

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{E_{m}} \int_{\mid z-\beta_{m}} \frac{d \mu}{\mid z+1}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \boldsymbol{\tau}_{v, m}<h_{n+1} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n} \mu\left(H_{v, m}\right), \tag{3.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $h_{n+1}=(n+1) r_{0}^{-n-1}$. Since $\beta_{m}$ is in $G$ and $G$ has been defined as the set in which the series $\Gamma_{\alpha}$ (with $n$ replaced by $n+1$; cf. (3.10)) converges, it is observed that the series of the last member of (3.37) converges. Hence, by (3.36) and (3.37)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint w(z) d \mu \leqq h_{n+1} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(v+\mathrm{I})^{n} \mu\left(H_{v, m}\right) \tag{3.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $E_{j} E_{k}=$ o for $j \neq k$, it follows that

$$
H_{v, j} H_{v, k}=0 \quad(\text { for } j \neq k)
$$

and
(3. 38 a)

$$
\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \mu\left(H_{v, m}\right)=\mu\left(T_{v}^{\prime}\right)
$$

where
$(3.38 \mathrm{~b}) \quad T^{\prime}{ }_{v}=H_{v, 0}+H_{v, 1}+\cdots=E_{0} S\left(\beta_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)+E_{1} S\left(\beta_{1}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)+\cdots$

$$
<\sum_{j} S\left(\beta_{j}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)=T_{v} \quad\left(\beta_{0}=\alpha\right)
$$

By virtue of $(3.38),(3.38 \mathrm{a})$ and (3.38 b) the integral (3.38) has a finite value if the series

$$
W=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} v^{n} \mu\left(T_{v}\right)
$$

converges.
Theorem 3. 2. Consider the integral
(3. 39 )

$$
\int_{K} \int \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\text { integer } n>0)
$$

Let there be a set dense in itself, $G<K$, such that in $G$ the sories $\Gamma_{a}$ (with $n$ replaced by $n+1$; cf. (3.23) or (3.10)) converges. Consider sequences $\beta_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$, where $\beta_{r}<G$ and

$$
\lim _{v} \beta_{v}=a \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G ; \beta_{v} \neq a\right)
$$

Designate by $T_{v}$ the part of $\boldsymbol{K}$ consisting of points at the distance $\leqq r_{0} / v\left(r_{0}=\right.$ diameter of $K$ ) from the set of points

$$
\alpha, \beta_{1}, \beta_{2}, \ldots
$$

If for every sequence $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}$ of the above description, with the same a for limiting point, the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{v} \nu^{n} \mu\left(T_{v}\right) \tag{3.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges, the integral (3.39) will possess a unique finite derivative at the point a in question:

$$
\frac{d}{d \alpha} \int_{\kappa} \int \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\iint \frac{n d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n+1}}
$$

Note. The condition of convergence of (3.40) relates to rarefication "mass" $\mu(\geqq 0)$ in the vicinity of $a$.

It is of importance to obtain conditions securing differentiability of integrals (3.39) in the case when $\mu$ is an absolutely continuous set-function. Let $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}$, with $\lim \beta_{v}=\alpha$, be a sequence of the same description as given previously. We designate by $B_{v}$ the part common with $K$ of the perpendicular bisector of the segment $\left(\alpha, \beta_{v}\right)$. Let $K_{v}^{\prime}$ be the part of $K$ lying to one side of $B_{v}$, containing $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ and $\boldsymbol{B}_{v}$. We denote $K-K_{v}^{\prime}$ by $K_{v}^{\prime \prime}$. It is observed that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.|z-\alpha| \leqq\left|z-\beta_{r}\right| \quad \text { (in } K_{v}^{\prime}\right), \quad\left|z-\beta_{v}\right|<|z-a| \quad \text { (in } K_{v}^{\prime \prime} \text { ). } \tag{3.4I}
\end{equation*}
$$

With sets $X<K$, one may write

$$
X=X K_{v}^{\prime}+X K_{v}^{\prime \prime}
$$

Thus, if $f_{v, \alpha}(z)$ denotes the real (or imaginary part) of $h_{r}(z)$ (cf. (3.33a)),

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|\int_{X} \int f_{v, \alpha}(z) d \mu\right| \leqq \int_{X} \int\left|f_{v, \alpha}(z)\right| d \mu \leqq \int_{X} \int h_{v}^{*}(z) d \mu  \tag{3.42}\\
=\iint_{X} \int_{K_{v}^{\prime}} h_{v}^{*}(z) d \mu+\iint_{X K_{v}^{\prime \prime}} h_{v}^{*}(z) d \mu
\end{gather*}
$$

where $h_{\nu}^{*}(z)$ is the function of (3.34). On taking account of the form of $h_{v}^{*}(z)$ as well as of the inequalities (3.41), from (3.42) it is inferred that

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

$$
\begin{gather*}
\iint_{X}\left|f_{v, \alpha}(z)\right| d \mu<\iint_{X} \int_{K_{v}^{\prime}} \frac{n d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n+1}}+\iint_{X K_{v}^{\prime \prime}} \frac{n d \mu}{\left|z-\beta_{v}\right|^{n+1}}  \tag{3.43}\\
\quad<\int_{X} \int \frac{n d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n+1}}+\iint_{X} \frac{n d \mu}{\left|z-\beta_{v}\right|^{n+1}}
\end{gather*}
$$

Now $a$ and $\beta_{v}$ are in $G=G_{n+1}$, where $G_{n+1}$ is the set, $<K$, in which the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\beta}^{n+1}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} v^{n} \mu\left(S\left(\beta, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \tag{3.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges. For any particular $\beta$ in $G_{n+1}$ the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{\beta}^{n+1}(X)=\int_{X} \int_{X} \frac{d \mu}{|z-\beta|^{n+1}} \tag{3.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists and is finite (cf. Corollary 3.1). With $\mu$ assumed to be an absolutely continuous set-function, the set-function (3.45) is absolutely continuous for $\beta$ in $G_{n+1}$. Suppose there exists a set $G_{n+1}^{\prime}<G_{n+1}$, the set $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ being dense in itself and such that absolute continuity of the integral (3.45) is uniform with respect to $\beta$, for $\beta$ in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$. Uniformity of absolute continuity, here, is to be construed in the following sense. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small, there exists $\delta=\delta(\varepsilon)$, independent of $\beta$ and such that $\lim _{\varepsilon} \delta(\varepsilon)=0$, so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{\beta}^{n+1}(X) \leqq \varepsilon \tag{3.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { (all } \left.\beta \text { in } G_{n+1}^{\prime}\right)
$$

for all sets $X<K$ with meas. $X \leqq \delta(\varepsilon)$.
Consider the inequality (3.43) where $\left\{\boldsymbol{\beta}_{\boldsymbol{v}}\right\}$ is a sequence with the properties

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{v}<G_{n+1}^{\prime} \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{i}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \beta_{v}=\alpha<G_{n+1}^{\prime} \tag{ii}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we assign $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small, in view of the notation (3.45) and in consequence of the statement made in connection with (3.46), the inequality (3.43) will yield the result:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{X} \int_{V}\left|f_{v, \alpha}(z)\right| d \mu<n \Phi_{\alpha}^{n+1}(X)+n \Phi_{\beta_{\nu}}^{n+1}(X) \leqq 2 n \varepsilon \tag{3.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever meas. $X \leqq \delta(\varepsilon)$. This property will persist for all sequences $\left\{\beta_{\nu}\right\}$ satisfying the above conditions (i), (ii). Whence it is observed that the absolute continuity of the integrals of the first member of (3.42) is uniform with respect to $\nu$. By a known theorem concerning passage to the limit under the integral sign it will follow that the relation (3.33) is justified (for $a$ in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$ ); that is, (3.28) under stated conditions will be justified.

Theorem 3. 3. Consider the integral

$$
\int_{K} \int_{K} \frac{d \mu}{(z-a)^{n}} \quad(\text { integer } n>0 ; \mu \geqq 0)
$$

where $\mu$ is an absolutely contimuous set-function. Let $G_{n+1}=G<K$ be the set of points $\beta$ at which the series $\Gamma_{\beta}^{n+1}$ of (3.44) converges. Suppose there exists a set $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$, dense in itself, such that $G_{n+1}^{\prime}<G_{n+1}$ and such that the absolute continuity ${ }^{1}$ of

$$
\int_{X} \int_{0} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n+1}} \quad(X<K)
$$

is uniform with respect to $\beta$ for $\beta$ in $G_{n+1}^{\prime}$. We then have

$$
\frac{d}{d \alpha} \int_{K} \int \frac{d \mu}{(z-\cdots a)^{n}}=\iint \frac{n d u}{(z-a)^{n+1}}
$$

for all a in $G_{n+1}$.
Note. In the next section there will be given in some detail results concerning uniformity of absolute continuity.

## 4. Approximations of Integrals (I. 2) by Analytic Functions.

Suppose $\mu$ is an additive set-function. The integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)=\int_{x} \int \frac{d \mu}{|z-a|^{n}} \quad(X<K ; \text { integer } n>0 ; \mu \geqq 0) \tag{4.I}
\end{equation*}
$$

will have a finite value for $a$ in the set $G_{n}$ in which the series $\Gamma_{\alpha}=\Gamma_{\alpha}^{n}$ of (3. 10) converges. If we repeat the steps used in establishing (3.37), replacing $E_{m}, \beta_{m}$, $n+1$ and $H_{v, m}$ by $X, a, n$ and

[^10]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 89

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{v}=X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{\mathrm{a}}}{v}\right) \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

respectively, it is inferred that
(4. 3) $\quad \boldsymbol{\Phi}_{\alpha}^{n}(X) \leqq h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(v+\mathrm{I})^{n-1} \mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)<\infty$
for $a$ in $G_{n}$ and for sets $X<K\left(h_{n}=n r_{0}^{-n}\right)$.
Suppose there exists a function $t(\nu)$, independent of $\alpha$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{n}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu) \quad(\nu=1,2, \ldots) \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\alpha$ in a set $G(\eta)$, and such that the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+1)^{n-1} t(\nu) \tag{4.4a}
\end{equation*}
$$

comerges. Necessarily $t(\nu) \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$; there is no loss of generality, if (for convenience) $t(\nu)$ is assumed to approach zero monotonically, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$. Since for $X<K$

$$
\mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)
$$

in consequence of (4.3) and of (4.4) it is inferred that $G(n)<G_{n}$.
A condition of the type stated in connection with (4.4) and (4.4a) is a statement to the effect that the degree of rarefication of "mass», implied by the convergence of the series $I_{a}^{n}$ (cf. (3. Io)) is uniform for a in $G(n)$. It is clear that for $G(n)$ one may take a finite number of any points $G_{n}$; of interest, however, are cases when $G(\eta)$ actually consists of an infinity of points.

Inasmuch as $\mu$ is taken absolutely continuous, it can be asserted that, given $\varepsilon(>0)$, there exists $\delta(\varepsilon)(\delta(\varepsilon)>0 ; \delta(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0)$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu(Y) \leqq \delta(\varepsilon) \quad(Y<K) \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever meas. $Y \leqq \varepsilon$. An integer $m(\varepsilon)$ will be defined by the relation ${ }^{1}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
m(\varepsilon)=\left[\delta(\varepsilon)^{-K / n}\right] \tag{4.5a}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^11]where $0<K<1$ and $K$ is independent of $\varepsilon$. We shall take $\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$, where $\varepsilon_{0}(>0)$ is sufficiently small so that
$$
m(\varepsilon) \geqq \mathrm{I} \quad\left(\mathrm{O}<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)
$$

In view of the statement in connection with (4.5) and in consequence of (4.4) the following will hold. Whenever
meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$
$(X<K)$
the inequalities

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq \mu(X) \leqq \delta(\varepsilon) \quad \text { all } \alpha\right) \tag{4.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

(4. 6 b )

$$
\mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(v) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G(\nu))
$$

will be satisfied for $\nu=1,2, \ldots$.
With the aid of (4.6a) it is concluded that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\sum_{v=1}^{m(\varepsilon)}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq \delta(\varepsilon) \zeta_{n}(\varepsilon) \quad \quad \text { all } \alpha\right) \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\zeta_{n}(\varepsilon)<\frac{\mathrm{I}}{n}(m(\varepsilon)+2)^{n} \leqq \lambda_{n} m^{n}(\varepsilon) \quad\left(\lambda_{n}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{n} 3^{n}\right)
$$

By (4. 5 a)
(4. 7 a )

$$
\delta(\varepsilon) \zeta_{n}(\varepsilon)<\lambda_{n} \delta^{1-K}(\varepsilon)
$$

$$
\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)
$$

Thus, since I $-K>0$ and $\delta(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$, we have
(4. 7 b )

$$
\lim _{\varepsilon} \delta(\varepsilon) \zeta_{n}(\varepsilon)=0
$$

On the other hand, by virtue of ( 4.6 b )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\nu>m(\varepsilon)}(v+1)^{n-1} \mu\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \sum_{\nu>m(\xi)}(v+1)^{n-1} t(v)=\zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\varepsilon) \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $G(n)$. On noting that the series, last displayed, is the remainder after $m(\varepsilon)$ terms of the convergent series (4.4a) and that $m(\varepsilon)(c f .(4.5 \mathrm{a})) \rightarrow \infty$, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$, it is observed that
(4. 8 a )

$$
\lim _{\varepsilon} \zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\varepsilon)=0
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 91
By (4.3), (4.7), (4.7 a) and (4.8), whenever $X<K$ and meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)<h_{n} \eta_{n}(\varepsilon) \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

(all $\alpha$ in $G(n))$,
where
(4. 9 a )

$$
\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)=\lambda_{n} \delta^{1-K}(\varepsilon)+\zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\varepsilon) \quad\left(0<K<\mathrm{I} ; \lambda_{n}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{n} 3^{n}\right)
$$

(cf. (4. 8)) and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon=0} \eta_{n}(\varepsilon)=0 . \tag{4.9~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are now ready to state the following theorem.
Theorem 4. 1. Consider the integral
(4. 10)

$$
\int_{x} \int_{x} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\text { integer } n>0 ; \mu \geqq 0)
$$

where $X<K$ and $\mu$ is an alsolutely continuous set-function. Suppose there exists a function $t(v)$ and a set $G(n)$ for which the italicized statement in connection with (4.4) and (4.4a) holds. This degree of rarefication of "mass» $\mu$, in the vicinity of the set $G(11)$, will secure the following property.

The integral (4. Io), as function of sets $X<K$, is absolutely continuous uniformly with respect to $\alpha$, for $\alpha$ in $G(n)$. More preciscly, under stated conditions, whenever meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}}<h_{n} \eta_{n}(\varepsilon) \quad \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G(n) ; h_{n}=n r_{0}^{-n}\right) \tag{4.10a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ is given by (4.9a) and (4.8) and satisfies (4.9b). The function $\delta(\varepsilon)$, imolved in (4.9a) is the function so designated in the italics in connection with (4.5).

Note. More generally, instead of defining $m(\varepsilon)$ by (4.5 a) we may proceed as follows. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
m(\varepsilon)=[\sigma(\varepsilon)] \quad(\sigma(\varepsilon)>0 \text { for } \varepsilon>0) \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma(\varepsilon)$ is a function such that, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma(\varepsilon) \rightarrow \infty, \quad \delta(\varepsilon) \sigma^{n}(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0 . \tag{4.11a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Such functions $\sigma(\varepsilon)$ exists, inasmuch as $\delta(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0$ (as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ ). The function

$$
\sigma(\varepsilon)=\delta(\varepsilon)^{-K / n} \quad(0<K<\mathrm{I})
$$

is the one already used. In place of (4.7 a) one has

$$
\delta(\varepsilon) \zeta_{n}(\varepsilon)<\lambda_{n} \delta(\varepsilon) o^{n}(\varepsilon) \quad\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)^{1}
$$

In (4. 10 a) the function $\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ may be taken of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)=\lambda_{n} \delta(\varepsilon) \sigma^{n}(\varepsilon)+\zeta_{n}(\varepsilon) \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(\text { cf. }(4.5),(4.8))
$$

with $m(\varepsilon)$ defined by (4. I I) and $\sigma(\varepsilon)$ satisfying (4. I I a).
In view of Theorom 3.3 the following Corollary to Theorem 4. I is inferred.
Corollary 4. 1. Let $n$ be an integer $\geqq 2$. Consider the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n-1}} \quad(\mu \geqq 0) \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mu$ is absolutely contimous. Suppose there exists a function $t(x)$, independent of $a$, and a set $G(n)$, dense in itself, such that

$$
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2 ; \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G(n)),
$$

while the series

$$
S_{n}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(v+1)^{n-1} t(v)
$$

converges. This rarefication of "mass» $\mu$ implies that $f(\alpha)$ has a finite unique derivative at every point of $G(n)$,

$$
f^{(1)}(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int \frac{(n-1) d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} .
$$

When $\mu$ is absolutely continuous, then density $\varrho(z)$ exists and is finite almost everywhere in $K$; moreover, $\varrho(z)$ will be summable over $K$. Thus, $d \mu$ may be replaced by $\varrho(z) d x d y$. Results of the type of those given in Theorem 4. I assume a particularly simple form in the important special case of (4. IO) when

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\varrho(z)| \leqq b \tag{4,14}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(\text { in } K)
$$

and $n=\mathrm{I}$. We then have

[^12]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 93

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}\right| \leqq b \iint \frac{d x d y}{|z-\alpha|} \quad(X<K) \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recalling that for the integral (4.1) we have previously obtained the inequality (4. 3), it is concluded that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{a}(X)=\int_{X} \int_{X} \frac{d x d y}{|z-\alpha|} \leqq h_{1} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \text { meas. } X S\left(a, \frac{r_{n}}{v}\right) \tag{4.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

the latter series being convergent for all $\alpha$ in $K$ and for all sets $X<K$. In place of (4.4) we now derive

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { meas. } K S\left(a, \frac{v_{0}}{v}\right) \leqq \frac{\pi r^{2}}{v^{2}}=t(v) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\alpha$ in the set $G(\mathrm{I})=K$. The series (4.4 a) now becomes
(4. 17 a )

$$
S_{1}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} t(\nu)
$$

and is seen to converge. With meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$, the inequality (4.7) could be written in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\sum_{v=1}^{m(\varepsilon)} \text { meas. } X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right) \leqq \varepsilon m(\varepsilon) \quad \text { (all } \alpha\right) \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

We choose integral-valued $m(\varepsilon)$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
m(\varepsilon) \rightarrow \infty, \quad \varepsilon m(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0 \tag{4.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(\text { as } \varepsilon \rightarrow 0 \text { ). }
$$

In view of (4. 17)
(4. 20)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{\nu>m(\varepsilon)} \text { meas. } X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right) \leqq \sum_{v>m(\varepsilon)} \text { meas. } K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right) \\
& \leqq \pi r_{v>m(\varepsilon)}^{2} \sum \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\nu^{2}}<\frac{\pi r_{0}^{2}}{m(\varepsilon)} \quad(\alpha \text { in } K) .
\end{aligned}
$$

By (4. 18), (4.20) from (4.16), (4.15) it is inferred that, whenever meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}\right|<b h_{1} \eta(\varepsilon) \quad(\alpha \text { in } K) \tag{4.2I}
\end{equation*}
$$

here

$$
\eta(\varepsilon)=\varepsilon m(\varepsilon)+\frac{\pi r_{0}^{2}}{m(\varepsilon)} \rightarrow 0
$$

as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$. It is convenient to take $m(\varepsilon)=\left[\varepsilon^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right]$. One then may write (4.2I) in the form:
(4. 22)

$$
\left|\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}\right|<b_{1} \varepsilon^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0} ; \alpha \text { in } K\right)
$$

whenever meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon(X<K)$.
Corollary 4. 2. Consider the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{X} \int \frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha}=\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha} \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\varrho(z)$ summable in $K$ and $|\varrho(z)|$ uniformly bounded in $K$. Absolute continuity of this integral considered as function of sets $X<K$, will be uniform with respect to a for $\alpha$ in $K$. The inequality (4.22) will be valid for $\alpha$ in $K$, whenever meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon$.

Corollary 4. 3. Consider the integral

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{x} \int_{0} \frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\int_{X} \int \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(X<K) \tag{4.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n$ is an integer $\geqq 2, \varrho(z)$ is summable in $K$ and $|\varrho(z)| \leqq b($ in $K)$. Suppose there exists a set $G(n)<K$ and a function $t(\nu)(>0)$ so that meas. $K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)$ $\leqq t(\nu)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha$ in $G(n))$ and so that the series $S_{n}$ of (4.4a) converges. We then have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{X} \int\left|\frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}\right|<b h_{n} \eta_{n}(\varepsilon) \tag{4.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

for sets $X<K$ with meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)$; here

$$
\begin{gather*}
\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)=\lambda_{n} \varepsilon \sigma^{n}(\varepsilon)+\sum_{v>m(\varepsilon)}(v+\mathrm{I})^{n-1} t(\nu)  \tag{4.25a}\\
\left(\lambda_{n}=\frac{1}{n} 3^{n} ; \quad \sigma(\varepsilon)>0 ; \quad \sigma^{-1}(\varepsilon), \quad \varepsilon \sigma^{n}(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0 \text { as } \varepsilon \rightarrow 0\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

and $m(\varepsilon)=[\sigma(\varepsilon)]$, white $h_{n}=n r_{0}^{-n}$.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 95
This Corollary is established by noting that the first member in (4.25) is equal to or is less than $b \Phi_{a}^{n}(X)$, where

$$
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)=\int_{X} \int \frac{d x d y}{|z-\alpha|^{n}} \leqq h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(v+1)^{n-1} \text { meas. } X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)
$$

and by replacing in the developments given in connection with Theorem 4. I $\mu$ and $\delta(\varepsilon)$ by meas. and $\varepsilon$, respectively.

In the investigation of various uniqueness properties of functions of the form (I.4) of fundamental importance is approximation by uniformly convergent sequences of analytic functions, together with the degree of approximation, expressed in terms of rarefication of "mass» $\mu$. We shall first note the following fact.

Suppose $\mu \geqq 0$ is a set-function not necessarily absolutely continuous. Let $H$ be a closed set $<K$. At every point of $K-H$ the function

$$
h(\alpha)=\int_{H} \int_{M} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}
$$

will be analytic. If $H$ is not necessarily closed, $h(\alpha)$ will be analytic at every interior point of $K-H$.

To prove this statement it is sufficient to demonstrate that at every point $\alpha_{0}$ of the open set $K-H h(\alpha)$ has a unique derivative. Now $\alpha_{0}$ is center of a closed circular region $S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)$ of positive radius $2 \delta$ such that $S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)<K — H$. With $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ denoting a sequence in $S\left(\alpha_{0}, \delta\right)$ such that

$$
\beta_{v} \neq \alpha, \quad \lim _{v} \beta_{v}=\alpha
$$

we consider the expression

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{h\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-h\left(\beta_{v}\right)}{\alpha_{0}-\beta_{v}}=\boldsymbol{J}\left(\alpha_{0}, \beta_{v}\right)=\iint_{H} \frac{d \mu}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)\left(z-\beta_{v}\right)} . \tag{4.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Justification of passage to the limit under the integral sign, involved in the relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \Lambda\left(\alpha_{0}, \beta_{v}\right)=\int_{H} \int \frac{d \mu}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{2}}=h^{(1)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right) \tag{4.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

amounts to justification of the equality
(4. 28 a) $\quad \lim _{\nu} \int_{H} \int h_{r, \alpha_{0}}(z) d \mu=\iint_{H} \lim _{\nu} h_{\nu, \alpha_{0}}(z) d \mu$,
where $h_{v, \alpha_{0}}(z)$ is the real or imaginary part of $\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{-1}\left(z-\beta_{v}\right)^{-1}$. Since $\left|z-\alpha_{0}\right|>2 \delta,\left|z-\beta_{v}\right|>\delta(z$ in $H)$, one has

$$
\left|h_{v, \alpha_{0}}(z)\right|<\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \delta^{2}} \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; z \text { in } H) .
$$

On the other hand, $\lim h_{r, c_{e}}(z)$ equals the real or imaginary part (as the case may be) of $\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{-2}$. These considerations are sufficient to justify (4.28a), (4.28); the italicized statement in connection with (4.26) is thus verified. ${ }^{1}$

Suppose now that $\mu(\geqq 0)$ is absolutely continuous. The density of $\mu, \varrho(z)$, exists and is finite in $K-K_{0}$, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { meas. } K_{0}=\mathrm{o} . \tag{4.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

We then may write ( $(\underline{(z)}$ being summable over $K$ )
(4. 3 O )

$$
f_{n}(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\int_{K} \int \frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} .
$$

Suppose there is a set $G<G(n)(G(n)$ the set so denoted in Theorem 4. 1) in which $\varrho(z)=0 .{ }^{2} \quad$ We then may write

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n}(\alpha)=\iint_{\kappa-\dot{G}} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \tag{4.30a}
\end{equation*}
$$

this-function will certainly be defined for $\alpha$ in $G$. Let $X_{1}, X_{2}, \ldots$ be a sequence of closed sets $<K-G$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
X_{1} \subset X_{2} \subset \cdots \tag{4.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

and
(4. 3 I a)
$\lim _{v}$ meas. $X_{v}=$ meas. $(K-G)$.
We shall write

[^13]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 97
(4. 3 I b )
meas. $\left(K-G-X_{v}\right)=\varepsilon_{v} ;$
thes $\lim \varepsilon_{v}=0$. The function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\int_{X_{v}} \int_{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \frac{d \mu}{\left(z-\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(X_{\nu}\right)\right.} \tag{4.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

will be analytic in the open set $K-X_{v}>G$;
(4. 32 a) $\quad K-X_{1}>K-X_{2}>\cdots ; \quad \lim$ meas. $\left(K-X_{v}\right)=$ meas. $G$.

In view of (4.31 a) and of (4.30 a) and in consequence of absolute continuity it is inferred that
(4.33) $\quad \lim _{v} f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\lim _{v} \Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(X_{v}\right)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(\lim X_{v}\right)=\Phi_{a}^{n}(K-G)=f_{n}(\alpha)$
for $\alpha$ in $G$. To obtain information regarding the degree of approximation we note that

$$
f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\iint \frac{d \mu}{(z--\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\alpha \text { in } G)
$$

with integration extended over $K-G-X_{v}$. On taking account of (4.31 b) and of Theorem 4. I it is concluded that
(4. 33 a$) . \quad\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<h_{n} \eta_{n}\left(\varepsilon_{v}\right) \quad(\alpha$ in $G ; \nu=1,2, \ldots)$,
where $\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ is specified by the italicized statement in connection with (4. 12).
Theorem 4.2. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be an absolutely continuous set-function of density $\varrho(z)$. Suppose there exists a set $G<G(n)(G(n)$ the set of Theorem 4. 1) in which $\varrho(z)=0$. The function $f_{n}(\alpha)$ of $(4.30)$ can be approximated in $G$ by a uniformly convergent sequence of analytic functions $\left\{f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right\}(v=1,2, \ldots)$ of the form (4.32), where the closed sets $X_{v}<K-G$ and satisfy (4.31), (4.31 a). The degree of approximation is given by (4.33a), where $\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ is the function of (4. 12) and $\varepsilon_{\nu}=$ meas. $\left(K-G-X_{\nu}\right)$.

Note. Similar results can be obtained with the aid of Corollaries 4.2 and 4. 3. Thus, for instance, consider the function
(4. 34)

$$
f(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{z-\alpha}==\int_{K} \int \frac{d \underline{\mu}}{z-\alpha}
$$

13-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 30 novembre 1938.
where $\rho(z)$ is summable and $|\varrho(z)|$ is uniformly bounded over $K$. Let $G$ be the set in which $\varrho(z)=0$. Let $X_{1}, X_{2}, \ldots$ be closed sets $<K-G$, such that (4.3I), (4.3I a) is satisfied. Define $f_{v}(c)$ by (4.32; with $n=1$ ). Then, in consequence of (4.22),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right|<b_{1} \varepsilon_{v}^{1 / \omega} \quad(v=\mathbf{1}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G) \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varepsilon_{v}=$ meas. $\left(K-G-X_{v}\right) \rightarrow 0 \quad($ as $\boldsymbol{v} \rightarrow \infty)$.
When $\mu$ is not an absolutely continuous function of sets $X<K$, with the aid of Lebesgue's decomposition theorem one may write

$$
\iint_{X} \frac{d \mu}{(z-a)^{n}}=\iint_{X} \frac{d u_{1}}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}+\iint_{X} \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(X<K)
$$

where $\mu_{1}, \vartheta$ are (additive) set-functions, the first absolutely continuous, the latter singular (the integrals are supposed to exist for $\alpha$ in some set $<K$ ). We are thus brought to the consideration of functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{n}(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int_{\dot{0}} \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\vartheta \geqq 0) \tag{4.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

the set-function 9 being singular. There exists a set of measure zero $K^{0}<K$ so that
(4. 37 a )

$$
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)=\int_{X} \int_{X} \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\int_{X K^{0}} \int \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(X<K)
$$

Suppose there exists a set of positive measure $G_{n}<K\left(G_{n} K^{0}=0\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{a}^{n}=\sum_{v=1} \nu^{n-1} \vartheta\left(K S\left(a, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \quad\left(r_{0}=\text { diameter of } K\right) \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges in $G_{n}$. By Theorem 3. I the integrals (4.37), (4. 37 a) have fimite values for $\alpha$ in $G_{n}$.

Since density of additive singular set-functions is zero almost everywhere, in consequence of Corollary 3. I it is concluded that the function $s_{1}(\alpha)$ (cf. (4. 37)) is defined and is finite almost everywhere in $K$. Hence meas. $G_{1}=$ meas. $K$.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 99
There exists an open set $O<K^{0}$ of measure as small as desired. Let us take meas. $O<$ meas. $G_{n}$. Let $\left\{H_{\nu}\right\}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ be a sequence of closed sets, such that

$$
H_{1} \subset H_{2}<\ldots ; \quad H_{v} \rightarrow 0
$$

$$
(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty)
$$

We then have $K-H_{v}$ open and $K-H_{v} \rightarrow K-O$ (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ). The function

$$
s_{n, v}(\alpha)=\int_{H_{v}} \int \cdots=\int_{H_{v}} \int_{K^{0}} \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}
$$

is analytic in $K-H_{v}$ and, by (4.39) and (4. 37 a ),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} s_{n, v}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(\lim _{v} H_{v}\right)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(O K^{0}\right)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(K^{0}\right)=s_{n}(\alpha) \tag{4.4I}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $G_{n}-O$. Since $G_{n} K^{0}=0$ and since $O \supset K^{0}, O$ cannot be contained in $G_{n}$; however, the sets $G_{n}$ and $O$ may have points in common. One has meas. $\left(G_{n}-O\right)>0$; in fact, by appropriate choice of $O$ it is possible to arrange to have meas. $\left(G_{n}-O\right)$ arbitrarily near meas. $G_{n}$.

In consequence of a theorem due to Egoroff ${ }^{1}$, given $\varepsilon_{1}(>0)$, however small, there exists a subset $G^{n}<G_{n}-O$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { meas. }\left(G_{n}-O\right)-\text { meas. } G^{n} \leqq \varepsilon_{1} \tag{4.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that
(4. 42 a )

$$
s_{n, v}(\alpha) \rightarrow s_{n}(\alpha) \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty)
$$

uniformly for $\alpha$ in $G^{n}$. By suitable choice of $O$ and of $\varepsilon_{1}$ it can be arranged to have (4.42 a) satisfied, as stated, for $\alpha$ in $G^{n}<G_{n}$, with meas. $G^{n}$ arbitrarily close to meas. $G_{n}$.

Theorem 4. 3. Consider a function $s_{n}(\alpha)$ defined by (4.37) $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}(\geqq 0)$ denoting a singular set-function. Let $K^{0}<K$ be the set of measure zero for which (4. 37 a) holds (for sets $X<K$ ). Suppose there exists a set $G_{n}<K$,

$$
G_{n} K^{0}=\mathrm{o}, \quad \text { meas. } G_{n}>0
$$

in which the series $\Gamma_{\alpha}^{n}$ of (4.38) converges. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small, a sequence of analytic functions, $s_{n, v}(\alpha)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$, and a set $G^{n}<G_{n}$, with

[^14]$$
\text { meas. }\left(G_{n}-G^{n}\right) \leqq \varepsilon,
$$
can be found such that
$$
s_{n, v}(\alpha) \rightarrow s_{n}(\alpha) \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty)
$$
uniformly for $\alpha$ in ( $^{n}$. The functions $s_{n, v}(\alpha)$ may be taken in the form (4. 40), the $H_{\nu}$ being closed sets satisfying (4.39) and $O,<K^{0}$, denoting a suitable open set of sufficiently small measure.

We continue to adhere to the notation so far introduced. Suppose there exists a set $G(n)<G_{n}-O$ in which the rarefication of mass» $\vartheta$, specified in connection with (4.38), is maintained uniformly; that is, suppose there exists a function $x(v)$, independent of $a$, such that the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \tau(\nu) \tag{4.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges ${ }^{1}$ while

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(v) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{4.43a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\alpha$ in $G(n)$ (compare with (4. 4)).
In consequence of (4.33 a) and since, for sets $X<K$, we have

$$
\vartheta\left(\dot{X} S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \vartheta\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)
$$

it is inferred that

$$
\begin{align*}
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X) & =\int_{X} \int_{\mathcal{L}} \frac{d \vartheta}{|z-\alpha|^{n}} \leqq h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \vartheta\left(X S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right)  \tag{4.44}\\
& \leqq h_{n} S_{n} \quad \text { (cf. (4.3) and (4.43); X<K) }
\end{align*}
$$

when $\alpha$ is in $G(n)$. If $s_{n, \%}(\alpha)$ is defined by (4.40), it is to be recalled that (4.41) will hold in $G_{n}-O$; since $G(n)<G_{n}-O$ we shall have à fortiori

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} s_{n, v}(\alpha)=s_{n}(\alpha) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G(n)) \tag{4.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to investigate the character of convergence we form the difference

[^15]Some General Developments in the Theory of Funktions of a Complex Variable. 101

$$
s_{n}(\alpha)-s_{n, v}(\alpha)=\int_{0-\dot{H}_{v}} \cdot \int_{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \frac{d \boldsymbol{q}}{(z} .
$$

One has
(4. 45 a)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|s_{n}(\alpha)--s_{n, v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(O-H_{v}\right) \tag{cf.4.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $G(n)$ and $\nu=1,2, \ldots$.
For $a$ in $K$
(4. 46)

$$
\vartheta\left(\left(O-H_{v}\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{k}\right)\right) \leqq \vartheta\left(O-H_{v}\right)=\xi_{v} \quad(k=1,2, \ldots)
$$

On the other hand, by (4.43a),
(4. 46 a )

$$
\vartheta\left(\left(O-H_{v}\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{k}\right)\right) \leqq \vartheta\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{k}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(v) \quad(k=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

when $a$ is in $G(n)$. Inasmuch as $H_{v} \rightarrow O($ as $\nu \rightarrow 0)$ it follows that
(4. 46 b)

$$
\lim _{\nu} \xi_{\nu}=0
$$

moreover, the $\xi_{v}$ as well as $x(\nu)$ are independent of $\alpha$. By (4.45a), (4.44; with $X=O-H_{v}$ ) and (4.46), (4.46a) we have
(4. 47) $\quad\left|s_{n}(\alpha)-s_{n, v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq h_{n}\left[\sum_{k=1}^{k(v)}+\sum_{k>k(v)}\right](k+\mathrm{I})^{n-1} \vartheta\left(\left(O-H_{v}\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{k}\right)\right)$

$$
\leqq h_{n}\left[\sum_{k=1}^{k(v)}(k+1)^{n-1} \xi_{v}+\sum_{k>k(v)}(k+1)^{n-1} \tau(k)\right]=h_{n} \zeta^{\prime}(v) \quad\left(\propto \operatorname{in} G^{\gamma}(n)\right)
$$

where the integer $k(\nu)(\geqq 1)$ is at our disposal. Now

$$
\sum_{k=1}^{k(v)}(k+1)^{n-1}<\frac{3^{n}}{n} k^{n}(\nu)
$$

thus
(4. 47 a )

$$
\zeta^{\prime}(v)<\frac{3^{n}}{n} \xi_{v} k^{n}(v)+\sum_{k>k(v)}(k+1)^{n-1} v(v)=\zeta(v)
$$

The integer $k(v)(y=1,2, \ldots)$ will be chosen so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi_{\nu} k^{n}(v) \rightarrow 0, \quad k(\nu) \rightarrow \infty \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty) . \tag{4.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

For instance, one may take

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(v)=\left[\xi_{v}^{-\gamma / n}\right] \quad(0<\gamma<\mathrm{I}) \tag{4.48a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\left(v_{0} \text { sufficiently great }\right)^{1}$. With (4.48) satisfied, in consequence of convergence of the series $S_{n}$ (of (4.43)) it is concluded that

$$
\lim _{v} \zeta(\nu)=0 .
$$

Theorem 4. 4. Consider a function $s_{n}(\alpha)$ as given by (4.37) with $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}(\geqq 0)$ singular. We note that for a set $K^{0}$ of measure zero (4. 37a) will hold. Let $0>K^{0}$ be open and of as small measure as desired. Designate by $H_{v},<0, a$ sequence of closed sets such that

$$
H_{1}<H_{2} \subset H_{3} \subset \ldots ; \quad \lim _{v} H_{v}=0
$$

Suppose there exists a set $G(n)<K-O$ such that there exists a function $\tau(v)$ for which (4.43 a) is satisfied (in $G(n)$ ), while the series (4.43) converges. The function

$$
s_{n, v}(\alpha)=\int_{H_{v}} \int \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}
$$

will be analytic in $K-H_{v} ; \quad I\left(K-H_{v}\right)=K-O>G(n)$. For a in $G(n)$ $s_{n, v}(\alpha) \rightarrow s_{n}(\alpha)($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$ uniformly. In fact,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|s_{v}(\alpha)-s_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<h_{v} \zeta(\nu) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G(n) ; \nu=1,2, \ldots) \tag{4.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $\zeta(v)$ is defined ly (4.47a), with $\varepsilon_{\psi}=\boldsymbol{\vartheta}\left(O-H_{v}\right)$ and with $K(v)$ satisfying (4. 48); $\lim _{v} \zeta(\nu)=0$.

We shall now proceed to derive approximations by analytic functions following a modification of the above methods.

Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set function not necessarily absolutely continuous. Suppose there exists a set $G(\eta)<K$ so that for some function $t(\nu)$ (independent of $\alpha$ ),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(v) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G(n)) \tag{4.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

while
(4. 50a)

$$
S_{n}=\sum_{v}(v+r)^{n-1} f(v)
$$

${ }^{1}$ For $v \leqq v_{0}$ definition of $k(v)$ is immaterial.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Funktions of a Complex Variable. 103 converges. It is noted that, with $X<K$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{c}^{n}(X)=\int_{X} \int_{x} \frac{d \mu}{(z-a)^{n}}=\left[\iiint^{(1)}+\iint^{(2)}\right] \frac{d \mu}{(z-\mu)^{n}} \tag{4.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the last member above the first integration displayed is over $X S(a, \delta)$; the second inegration is over $X(K-S(\alpha, \delta))(\delta>0)$. When $z$ is in the latter set $|z-\alpha|>\delta ;$ thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\iint \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}\right|<\delta^{-n} \iint^{(2)} d \mu<\delta^{-n} \mu(X) \tag{4.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, in consequence of developments previously given,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\iint^{(1)} \cdots\right| \leqq h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \mu\left(X S(\alpha, \delta) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)=h_{n} H_{\alpha}^{n}(X / \delta) \tag{4.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

(cf. (4. 3)), with $X$ replaced by $X S(\alpha, \delta)$ when $a$ is in $G(n)$. For $\nu=1,2, \ldots$

$$
\mu\left(X S(\alpha, \delta) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu) \\
\mu(K S(\alpha, \delta)) \leqq t(\nu(\delta))
\end{array}\right.
$$

provided $\alpha$ is in $G(n)$; here

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu(\delta)=\left[\frac{r_{0}}{\delta}\right]^{1} \tag{4.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (4. 53) with the aid of the subsequent inequalities it is inferred that

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{\alpha}^{n}(X / \delta) \leqq \sum_{v=1}^{v_{\delta}}(v+1)^{n-1} t(v(\delta))+\sum_{v>v_{\delta}}(v+1)^{n-1} t(v) \tag{4.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu_{\delta}$ is at our disposal. We have
(4. 55 a)

$$
2^{n-1}+\cdots+\left(\mathrm{I}+\boldsymbol{\nu}_{\delta}\right)^{n-1} \leqq K_{n} \nu_{\delta}^{n}
$$

Take $\nu_{\delta}$, integral-valued, so that
(4. 56) $\quad \nu_{\delta} \rightarrow \infty ; \quad v_{\delta}^{n} t(\nu(\delta)) \rightarrow 0 \quad($ as $\delta \rightarrow 0)$.
${ }^{1} \operatorname{Under}(4.54) \delta \leqq r_{0} / \boldsymbol{\nu}(\delta)$ and $S(\alpha, \delta)<S\left(\alpha, r_{0} \nu(\delta)\right)$.

One may take
(4. 56a)

$$
\nu_{\delta}=\left\{t(\nu(\delta))^{-\gamma / n}\right]
$$

$$
(0<\gamma<1)
$$

Thus, for $a$ in $G(n)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{c}^{n}(\mathrm{X} / \delta) \leqq k_{n} v_{\delta}^{n} t(v(\delta))+\sum_{v>r_{\delta}^{\prime}}(\nu+\mathbf{1})^{n-1} t(\nu)=\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta) . \tag{4.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since (4. 50 a) converges, in view of (4.56) it is concluded that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\bar{\delta}) \rightarrow 0 \quad(\text { as } \delta \rightarrow 0) \tag{4.57a}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (4.51), (4.52), (4.53) and (4.57) we have, when $a$ is in $G(n)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\Phi_{a}^{n}(X)\right|<\delta^{-n} \mu(X)+h_{n} \theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta) \tag{4.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose $\theta_{n}(\delta)$ is a suitable continuous function of $\delta\left(0<\delta \leqq \delta_{0} ; \delta_{0}\right.$ sufficiently small) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta) \leqq \theta_{n}(\delta) \tag{4.58a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(0<\delta \leqq \delta_{0}\right) ;
$$

moreover, we chose $\theta_{n}(\delta)$ so that $\lim _{\delta} \theta_{n}(\delta)=0$. By (4.58), for $\alpha$ in $G(n)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)\right|<\delta^{-n} \mu(X)+h_{n} \theta_{n}(\delta)=F_{n}(X, \delta) \quad\left(0<\delta \leqq \delta_{0}\right) \tag{4.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\mu(X) \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$, where $\varepsilon_{0}(>0)$ is sufficiently small, there exist values $\delta$ such that (4. 60)

$$
\delta^{-n} \mu(X)=h_{n} \theta_{n}(\delta) ;
$$

let $\delta(\mu(X))$ be the greatest of these values. Now, in (4.59) the first member is independent of $\delta$, which is accordingly at our disposal. Thus, with the above choice of $\delta$,

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)\right|<F_{n}(\mu(X))=2 \delta^{-n} \mu(X)=2 h_{n} \theta_{n}(\delta)  \tag{4.61}\\
(\alpha \operatorname{in} G(n) ; \delta=\delta(\mu(X)) ; \quad X<K) .
\end{gather*}
$$

In view of $(4.60) \delta(\mu(X)) \rightarrow 0$, as $\mu(X) \rightarrow 0$. Thus

$$
\theta_{n}(\delta(u(X))) \rightarrow 0
$$

$$
(\text { as } \mu(X) \rightarrow 0)
$$

and, in consequence of (4. 61 ), the same will be true of $F_{n}(\mu(X))$.
When $t(v) \rightarrow 0$ (as $y \rightarrow \infty$ ) monotonically ${ }^{1}$ and sufficienly rapidly so that, for some $\lambda_{n}^{\prime}$, one has

[^16]Some General Developments in the Theory of Funktions of a Complex Variable. 105

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\nu+2)^{n-1} t(\nu+\mathrm{I})+(\nu+3)^{n-1} t(\nu+2)+\cdots \leqq \lambda_{n}^{\prime} \nu^{n} t(\nu) \tag{4.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

in (4. 57) we may take $\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta)$ of the form

$$
\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta)=K_{n} \nu^{n} t(\nu(\delta))+\lambda_{n}^{\prime} \nu^{n} f(\nu),
$$

where $\nu=\nu_{d}$ satisfies (4.56). Now

$$
\frac{r_{0}}{\delta}-\mathrm{I}<v(\delta) \leqq \frac{r_{0}}{\delta} .
$$

Thus, defining $t(v)$ for $v$ positive and not integral-valued so that $t(v)$ is continuous monotone for all $\nu>0$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
t(\nu(\delta)) \leqq t\left(\frac{r_{0}-\delta}{\delta}\right) \leqq t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad\left(r^{\prime}=r_{0}-\delta_{0}\right) \tag{4.62a}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided $0<\delta \leqq \delta_{0}$ where $\delta_{0}$ is suitably small. Let us take $\nu_{\delta}=\boldsymbol{\nu}(\delta)^{1}$. Then, by ( 4.62 a ), it is inferred that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\theta_{n}^{\prime}(\delta)=\lambda_{n} \nu^{n}(\delta) t(\nu(\delta)) \leqq \lambda_{n} r_{0}^{n} \delta^{-n} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right)=\theta_{n}(\delta)  \tag{4.63}\\
\left(r^{\prime} \operatorname{from}(4.62 \mathrm{a}) ; \lambda_{n}=k_{n}+\lambda_{n}^{\prime}(\text { cf. }(4.62),(4.55 \mathrm{a})) ; \circ<\delta \leqq \delta_{0}\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

Since, by hypothesis $\boldsymbol{v}^{n} t(\nu) \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$, it is clear that

$$
\lim _{v} \theta_{n}(\delta)=0
$$

moreover, $\theta_{n}(\delta)$, as given by (4.63), is continuous in $\delta$. Furthermore, (4.60) now assumes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu(X)=h_{n}^{\prime} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad\left(h_{n}^{\prime}=h_{n} \lambda_{n} r_{0}^{n}\right) \tag{4.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $\mu(X) \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\left(\varepsilon_{0}>0\right.$ sufficiently small $)$, this equation has a unique solution $\delta=\delta(\mu(X))$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{n}(\mu(X))=2 \delta^{-n} \mu(X)=2 h_{n}^{\prime} \delta^{-n} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad(\delta=\delta(\mu(X))) \tag{4.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\circ<\delta \leqq \delta_{0}$ and $\mu(X) \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$

[^17]When $t(v)$ is continuous monotone, such that (4.62) holds the following is observed. The faster $t(\nu) \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$ the greater will $\delta(\mu(X))$ (cf. (4. 64)) be; that is, the slower will

$$
\delta(\mu(X)) \rightarrow 0 \quad(\operatorname{as} \mu(X) \rightarrow 0)
$$

and, by (4. 65), the faster will $F_{n}(\mu(X)) \rightarrow 0 \quad($ as $\mu(X) \rightarrow 0)$.
We have accordingly established the following result regarding »continuity» of $\Phi_{c c}^{\prime \prime}(X)($ cf. (4. 51$\left.)\right)$, considered as a function of sets $X<K$.

Theorem 4. 5. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set-finction, not necessarily absolutely contimuous. Suppose there exists a set $G(n) \subset K$ such that for some monotone contimuons function $\dot{t}(v)$, satisfying the statement in comection with (4.62), inequalities (4.50) hold for a in $G(n)$. With $\Phi_{u}^{\prime \prime}(X)$ defined by (4.51) (integer $\left.n \geqq \mathrm{I}\right)$, one has

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)\right|<F_{n}(u(X))=2 h_{n}^{\prime} \delta^{-n} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right)  \tag{4.66}\\
\left(\operatorname{cin} G(n) ; \quad h_{n}^{\prime}=h_{n} \lambda_{n} r_{0}^{n} \quad(c f .(4.63)) ; \quad r^{\prime}=r_{0}-\delta_{0}\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

for sets $X<K . \quad I n(4.66) \delta=\delta(\mu(X))$ is solution of the equation $\mu(X)=h_{n}^{\prime} t\left(\gamma^{\prime} \delta^{-1}\right)$. The faster $t(\nu) \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$, the faster will $F_{n}(\mu(X)) \rightarrow 0($ as $\mu(X) \rightarrow 0)$.

Note. Inequality (4. 66) gives degree of "continuity» (with respect to sets $X<K$ ) of integrals $\Phi_{a}^{n}(X)$. Under stated conditions, this continuity is uniform for $\alpha$ in $G(n)$. The last sentence of the theorem may be interpreting as signifying that the greater is the rarefication of $»$ mass» $\mu$ in the neighborhood of the set $G(n)$ the greater is the degree of continuity (point-set continuity) of $\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)$ for $a$ in $G(n)$. In (4.66) this dependence has been made explicit.

Under the conditions of the aboce theorem the density $g(z)$ of the "mass" u will be zero in $G(n)$ when $n \geqq 2$. In any case, suppose a set $G(n)$ exists in which $\varrho(z)=0$, while (4.50) holds for $a$ in $G(11)$. Let $O$ denote a suitable open set (4. 67) $\quad K>O>K-G(n)$
of measure as close as desired to that of $K-G(11)$; we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(K)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(O) \tag{4.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { (cf. }(4.51))
$$

Let $H_{1} \subset H_{2} \subset \ldots, H_{v}<0$, be closed sets such that $\lim H_{v}=O$. The function (4. 68 a )

$$
f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(H_{v}\right)
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Funktions of a Complex Variable. 107 is analytic in $K-H_{r}$. We have

$$
\lim _{v} f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(\lim _{v} H_{v}\right)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(O)=f_{n}(\alpha)
$$

for $a$ in $G^{n}=G(n)-O^{2}$. If meas. $G(n)>0$ then the set $O$ can be so chosen that meas. $G^{n}>0$; in fact, one may arrange to have meas. $G^{n}$ arbitrarily close to that of $G(11)$. To investigate the degree of approximation of $f_{n}(\alpha)$ by $f_{n, v}(\alpha)$ we write

$$
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|=\left|\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(O)-\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(H_{v}\right)\right|=\left|\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right|
$$

By (4. 66) (with $X=O-H_{v}$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(c)\right|<F_{n}\left(\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right) \tag{4.69}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $a$ in $G^{n}$.
When a closed set $G(11)$ exists such that for some $t(v)$ (4. 50a) converges, (4. 50) holds, while $\varrho(z)=0$ (in $G(n))$, then the set $O$ introduced in (4.67) can be taken as $O=K-G(n)$; furthermore, we then have $G^{n}=G(n)$ and inequalities (4. 69) will continue to hold.

Theorem 4. 6. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set-function not necessarily alsolutely continuous. Suppose there exists a set $G(n)$ such that for some function $t(v)$ the conditions of Theorem 4. 5 are satisfied. Consider the function $f_{n}(\alpha)$, as defined by (4. 68). $f_{n}(\alpha)$ may be approximated by analytic functions as follows.

Let open 0 , satisfying (4.67), be of measure as near as desired to that of $K-G(n) . \quad$ When $G(n)$ is a closed set we take $O=K-G(n)$. Let $H_{1}<H_{2}<\ldots$ be closed subsets of $O$; $\lim _{v} H_{v}=O$. The functions $f_{n, v}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(H_{v}\right)$, analytic in $K-H_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$, conterge wiformly to $f_{n}(\alpha)$ for a in $G^{n}=G(n)-0$. In fact, for a in $G^{n}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<F_{n}\left(\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right) \tag{4.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

where $F_{n}(u)$ is the function defined in Theorem 4.5. When $\mu$ is absolutely contimous, Theorem 4.2 will hold, as stated, with inequalities (4.33 a) replaced by
(4. 70 a )

$$
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<F_{n}(\mu(K-G-X)) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G)
$$

here $G, X_{v}$ are sets so denoted in Theorem 4. 2.

[^18]
## 5. Approximations by Rational Functions.

In a paper by $\mathbf{J}$. Wolff $^{1}$ are found the following results regarding representations of analytic functions by series of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum \frac{A_{K}}{z-a_{K}} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
S(A)=\sum\left|A_{K}\right| \tag{5.1a}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges.
Suppose $f(z)$ is analytic in an open bounded set $D$. Let $D_{1}$ be any open set whose closure $\bar{D}_{1}=D_{1}+$ frontier of $D_{1}<I$. Form an open set $\mathcal{A}>D_{1}$, with frontier consisting of a finite number of polygons $P$, such that $\bar{A}=A+P<I$ ). Let $\delta(>0)$ be the distance from $P$ to the frontier of $D$. Construct polygons $P_{n}$ parallel to $P$, exterior to $A$ at distance $\delta 2^{-n}$ from $P$. Designate by $A_{n}$ the open set having $P_{n}$ for frontier and containing $D_{1}$. The function $f(z)$ is representable in $D_{1}$ by a series (5. I) with $S(A)$ (of (5. I a)) $<2 M L$. Here $M$ is the upper bound of $|f(z)|$ on the $P_{n}(n=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ and $L$ is the upper bound of the lengths of the $P_{n}(n=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$. The $\alpha_{k}$ are on the $P_{n}(n=1,2, \ldots)$, a finite number of $\alpha_{k}$ being situated on each $P_{n}$.

The above result of Wolff can be applied to obtain representations for functions which are limits of analytic functions. In this connection we shall investigate functions $f(\alpha)$ of the type referred to in Theorem 2. I. We thus have a closed bounded set $G$ and a sequence of functions $f_{v}(\alpha)(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$, where $f_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic (uniform) in the open set $O\left(\delta_{v}\right)>G$. Here $O(\delta)$ is the set of points at distance $<\delta$ from $G$. We have $O\left(\delta_{v}\right) \rightarrow G($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$, inasmuch as we take $\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots\left(\delta_{r}>0\right), \lim \delta_{v}=0$. Consider $f(a)$ such that in $G$ $\left|f(\alpha)-f_{\nu}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{\nu}\left(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \varepsilon_{v} \rightarrow 0\right.$ as $\left.\nu \rightarrow \infty\right)$. Under these circumstances a sequence $\left\{m_{\nu}\right\}$ can be found, $m_{1}<m_{2}<\cdots$, as well as functions $a_{v}(c)$ such that the following is true (cf. (2.9), (2. IO)).

In $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{\nu}}\right) a_{\nu}(\alpha)$ is analytic (uniform),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{v}(c)\right| \leqq 2 \eta_{v} \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { (in } \left.\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right) ; v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots\right)
$$

[^19]Some Geueral Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 109

$$
\begin{align*}
O\left(\delta_{m_{1}}\right)>O\left(\delta_{m_{2}}\right) & >\cdots ; \quad O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right) \rightarrow G ; \\
f(c) & =\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} a_{v}(c) \tag{5.2a}
\end{align*}
$$

and the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum \eta_{v} \tag{5.2~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges ${ }^{1}$.
Subsequent to (2.10) we introduced an open set $O_{v}>O\left(\delta_{m_{n+1}}\right)$ with frontier consisting of a set $P_{v}$ of polygons, while $O\left(\delta_{m_{r}}\right)>\bar{\sigma}_{v}=O_{v}+P_{v}$. With $l_{v}(>0)$ denoting the distance from $P_{v}$ to the frontier of $O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$ we take $o<\lambda_{v}<l_{v}$ and from an open set $O_{v, \rho}>O_{v}\left(O \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{r}\right)$, the frontier of $O_{r, g}$ being a set $P_{v, \varrho}$ of polygons parallel to $P_{v}$ and at the distance $o$ from $P_{v}$.

Let $L_{r, \ell}$ denote the sum of lengths of the polygons constituting $P_{r, \Omega}$ and let

$$
L_{v}=\text { upper bound } L_{v, \rho} \quad\left(0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{v}\right)
$$

The polygonal sets $P_{\nu, \varrho}$, formed for $0 \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{r}$, are in $O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)-O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)<O\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$; hence by (5.2)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2 \eta_{v} \quad\left(\text { on } P_{v, \Omega} ; \text { ○ } \leqq \varrho \leqq \lambda_{v}\right) \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Applying the results of Wolff, referred to above, to the function $a_{v}(\alpha)$ it is inferred that

$$
a_{v}(\alpha)=\sum \frac{A_{v, n}}{\alpha_{v, n}-\alpha} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } O\left(\delta_{m_{v+1}}\right)\right)
$$

where, in view of (5.4) and (5.3),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n}\left|A_{r, n}\right|<4 \eta_{v} L_{v} \tag{5.5a}
\end{equation*}
$$

moreover, it is observed that the $\alpha_{v, n}$ are on the polygons $P_{v, \varrho}\left(0<\varrho \leqq \lambda_{v}\right)$, the limiting points of the $\alpha_{\nu, n}(n=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ being all on $P_{r, 0}=P_{r}$.

Let the set $G$ be regular according to Definition 2. 1. Then

$$
L_{v} \leqq L<\infty \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

In consequence of (5.2a) and (5.5)

$$
f(a)=\sum_{v} \sum_{n} \frac{A_{v, n}}{\alpha_{v, n}-a}=\sum_{K=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_{K}}{\alpha_{K}-\alpha}
$$

[^20]for $\alpha$ in $G$. Here $\left\{a_{K}\right\}=\left\{A_{v, n}\left\{,\left\{\alpha_{K}\right\}=\left\{\alpha_{v, n}\right\}^{1}\right.\right.$, the $\alpha_{K}$ are not in $G$ and, in view of ( 5.5 a ),
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{K}\left|a_{K}\right|=\sum_{v} \sum_{n}\left|A_{v, n}\right|<4 \sum_{v} \eta_{v} L_{v}=S . \tag{5.7a}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

In consequence of (5.6) and since the series (5.2 b) converges; it is seen that $S$ converges.

Theorem 5. 1. Let $G$ be bounded, closed, vegular (ef. Definition 2. 1). Suppose $f(a)$ is in $G$ the limit of a uniformly convergent sequence of analytic functions, as stated in the begiming of section 2. For $\alpha$ in $G$ we then have the representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\sum_{K} \frac{a_{K}}{\alpha_{K}-a} \quad\left(\alpha_{K} \text { not in } G\right) \tag{5.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{K}\left|a_{K}\right| \tag{5.8a}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges.
Note. This theorem can be extended to certain more general classes of functions. However, we shall not undertake such an extension at this time.

We now turn our attention to Theorem 4.2. With the aid of this theorem the following result can be proved.

Theorem 5. 2. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be absolutely continuous. Suppose there exists a set $H<K$ in which the density of $\mu$ is zero and which is such that for a function $t(\boldsymbol{v})$, independent of $\alpha$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=\sum_{v}(\nu+1)^{n-1} t(v) \quad(\text { integer } n \geqq 1) \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges, while

$$
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(v) . \quad(\nu=1,2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G) .
$$

Consider the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n}(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int_{K} \frac{d_{\mu}}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(K)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(K-G) \tag{5,10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In a set $G^{\prime}<G$ of measure arbitrarily close to that of $G f_{n}(\alpha)$ can be approximated uniformly by finite sums
${ }^{1}$ That is, the indicated sequences (one simple, another double) constitute merely a rearrangement one of another.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 111

$$
\begin{equation*}
r(\alpha)=\sum_{j=1}^{K} \frac{a_{j}}{a-\alpha_{j}} \quad\left(\alpha_{j} \text { not in } G^{\prime}\right) \tag{5.1I}
\end{equation*}
$$

When closed sets $X_{v}<K_{1}-G$, where $K_{1}=\bar{K}$, can be found such that meas. $X_{v}$ $\rightarrow$ meas. $\left(K_{1}-G\right)($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$ while

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{1}-X_{v}>\bar{K}_{1}-\bar{X}_{v+1} \quad(\nu=1,2, \ldots)^{1} \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

the set $G^{\prime}$ can be replaced by $G$.
To prove this theorem we note that, according to Theorem 4.2,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<h_{n} \eta_{n}\left(\varepsilon_{v}\right) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G) \tag{5.13}
\end{equation*}
$$ where $\eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ is given by (4. I2), (cf. (4. II a), (4. II), (4.8),

$$
\varepsilon_{v}=\text { meas. }\left(K-G-X_{v}\right)
$$

and

$$
f_{n, v}(a)=\Phi_{a}^{n}\left(X_{v}\right) \quad\left(\text { closed } X_{v}<K-G\right)
$$

with $X_{1}<X_{2}<\cdots$ and $\varepsilon_{v} \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$; moreover, $\eta_{n}\left(\varepsilon_{v}\right) \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$. The function $f_{n, \nu}(\alpha)$ is analytic in the open set $K-X_{v}>G$. Let $D_{v}$ consist of the points of $K-X_{v}$ at distance $>\xi 2^{-v}(\xi>0)$ from $X_{v}$. The set $D_{v}$ will be open and $\bar{D}_{v}<K \cdots X_{v}$. By choosing $\xi$ sufficiently small the measure of

$$
G^{\prime}=\prod_{\nu} G \bar{D}_{v} \quad\left(G^{\prime}<G\right)
$$

can be made as near as desired to that of $G$. Thus, if meas. $G>0$ one may always arrange to have meas. $G^{\prime}>0$. Assign $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small; by Wolff's theorem there exists a sum $r_{v, \varepsilon}(\alpha)$ of form (5.1I) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n, v}(a)-r_{v, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \tag{5.13a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $a$ in $\bar{I}_{r} . \quad B y(5.13)$ and (5.I3 a)

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-r_{r, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right| \leqq & \left|f_{n}(\alpha)-f_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|+\left|f_{n, v}(\alpha)-r_{r, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right|  \tag{5.14}\\
& <h_{n} \eta_{n}\left(\varepsilon_{v}\right)+\frac{\varepsilon}{2} \leqq \varepsilon \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G \bar{D}_{v}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

provided that $\nu=\nu(\varepsilon)$ is taken sufficiently great. ${ }^{2}$ When (5. 12) is satisfied we may replace $D_{v}$ by $K_{1}-X_{v+1}$; (5.14) will then hold in $G$.
${ }^{1} \bar{E}=$ closure of $E$.
${ }^{2}$ It is to be noted that $\eta_{n}\left(\varepsilon_{\nu}\right) \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$.

In view of (5.14), given $\varepsilon>0$ (however small), there exist a sum $r_{\varepsilon}(\alpha)$ of the form (5. II) such that

$$
\left|f_{n}(\alpha)-r_{\varepsilon}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G^{\prime}<G\right)
$$

Here $G^{\prime}$ is the product of the $G \bar{D}_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$, unless (5.12) is satisfied when one may take $G^{\prime}=G$. This completes the proof of the theorem.

Theorem 5. 3. Let $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}(\geqq 0)$ be a singular set-function. We have $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}(X)=\boldsymbol{9}\left(X K^{0}\right)$ for sets $X<K$; here $K^{0}<K$ and meas. $K^{0}=0$. Designate by $O>K^{0}$ an open set of as small measure as desired. Let $G(n)<K-O$ be a set such that for a function $\tau(\nu)$, independent of $\alpha$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=\sum_{v}(v+1)^{n-1} \tau(v) \quad(\text { integer } n \geqq \mathrm{I}) \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges, while

$$
\vartheta\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(v) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G(n)) .
$$

Consider the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{n}(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(K)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(K^{0}\right) \tag{5.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the set $G(n) s_{n}(\alpha)$ can be approximated uniformly by finite sums of the form. (5. II) $\left(\alpha_{j}\right.$ not in $\left.G(n)\right)$.

To prove the above we recall Theorem 4. 4. The closed subsets $H_{v}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ of $O$, referred to in that theorem, will be defined as follows. $H_{v}$ is to be the part of $O$ at distance $\geqq \frac{I}{\nu}$ from the frontier of $O$. Applying Wolff's expansion to the function $s_{n, v}(\alpha)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(H_{v}\right)$, analytic in $K-H_{v}$, it is observed that, inasmuch as

$$
K_{1}-H_{v}>{\overline{K_{1}}-\bar{H}_{v+1}} \quad\left(K_{1}=\bar{K}\right)
$$

there exists a sum $r_{v, \varepsilon}(\alpha)$ of the form (5. II) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|s_{n, v}(\alpha)-r_{v, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \tag{5.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $K-H_{v+1}$; in particular, (5.17) will hold in

$$
\Pi\left(K-H_{v+1}\right)=K-0
$$

Now, in view of Theorem 4.4,

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 113

$$
\left|s_{n}(\alpha)-s_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|<h_{n} \zeta(v) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

for $a$ in $G(\nu)$; here $\zeta(\nu) \rightarrow 0$ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ Thus, by (5.17),

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|s_{n}(\alpha)-r_{r, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right| \leqq & \left|s_{n}(\alpha)-s_{n, v}(\alpha)\right|+\left|s_{n, v}(c)-r_{n, \varepsilon}(\alpha)\right| \\
& <h_{n} \zeta(p)+\frac{\varepsilon}{2} \leqq \varepsilon \quad(v=v(\varepsilon))
\end{aligned}
$$

when $\alpha$ is in $(K-O) G(n)=G(n) .{ }^{1} \quad$ Such an inequality is obtained for every $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small. This establishes the Theorem.

Using the above methods or suitable morlifications of them, mumerons further resmits along the lines of Wolff's expansions can lee oltaimed. ${ }^{2}$ The methods so far used appear to be adequate for the treatment, in the essential particulars, of problems of this type.

## 6. Continuity.

The real or imaginary parts of the integrals studied in this work as functions of $\alpha$ are semi-continuous in one sense or other. In any perfect subset of a set where a function, under consideration, can be uniformly approximated by analytic functions such a function will be, of course, continuous. Such approximations were involved in Theorems 2. I, 4.2, 4.3.4.4,5.1,5.2,5.3. The purpose of this section is to investigate the >degree of continuity» of the classes of functions considered in this paper. First, limits of convergent sequences of analytic functions will be considered. For this purpose it will be convenient to obtain a function

$$
\begin{equation*}
w=h(\varepsilon, z) \tag{6.I}
\end{equation*}
$$

effecting a conformal transformation of a domain $D(\varepsilon)$, in the $z$-plane, on the interior of the unit circle in the $w$-plane. In this connection $D(\varepsilon)$ is taken to be the domain containing the real interval ( $0,2 a$ ) $(a>0)$ and bounded by two circular arcs, $C_{u}$ and $C_{l}$, extending from $z=0$ to $z=2 a$ above and below the axis of reals, respectively. $C_{u}$ and $C_{l}$ are to be arcs of the circles

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mid z-\dot{(a-i b)\left|=\sqrt{a^{2}+b^{2}}=R, \quad\right| z-(a+i b) \mid=R \quad(b>0), ~} \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^21]respectively, while $b$ is to be chosen so that the line $x=a$ intersects $C_{u}$ and $C_{l}$ at points which are at the distance $2 \varepsilon$ from each other; that is,
$$
b=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \varepsilon}\left(a^{2}-\varepsilon^{2}\right), \quad R=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \varepsilon}\left(a^{2}+\varepsilon^{2}\right)
$$
and $R-b=\varepsilon$. The tangents at $z=0$ to $C_{u}$ and $C_{l}$ make an angle $\tau$ (which we take positive) with the positive direction of the real axis,
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tg} \tau=\frac{2 a \varepsilon}{a^{2}-\varepsilon^{2}} . \tag{6.2a}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

The function

$$
\begin{equation*}
z_{1}=\frac{z}{2 a-z} \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

will transform $D(\varepsilon)$ on the interior of the angular region $W(\varepsilon)$, in the $z_{1}$-plane

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\tau<\text { angle } z_{1}<\tau \tag{6.3a}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $z$-interval ( $0,2 a$ ) will go into the positive axis of reals in the $z_{1}$-plane, the $z$-points $0, a, 2 a$ going into the $z_{1}$-points $\circ, \mathrm{I}, \infty$, respectively. The further transformation

$$
\begin{equation*}
z_{2}=z_{1}^{\prime \prime} \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\sigma=\frac{\pi}{2 \pi}\right)
$$

will map $W(\varepsilon)$ on the $z_{2}$-half plane ${ }^{1}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{\pi}{2}<\text { angle } z_{2}<\frac{\pi}{2} \tag{6.4a}
\end{equation*}
$$

the $z_{1}$-points $0, \mathrm{I}, \infty$ going into the $z_{2}$-points $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{I}, \infty$, respectively. The half plane ( 6.4 a ) is finally mapped on the interior of the $w$ unit-circle by means of the transformation

$$
\begin{equation*}
w=h(\varepsilon, z)=\frac{z_{2}-\mathbf{1}}{z_{2}+\mathbf{1}} . \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $z_{2}$-points $\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{I}, \infty$ will go into the $w$-points $-\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{o}, \mathrm{I}$, respectively. By (6.5), (6.4) and (6.3) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
w=h(\varepsilon, z)=\frac{z^{\sigma}-(2 a-z)^{\sigma}}{z^{\sigma}+(2 a-z)^{\sigma}} \tag{6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma=\pi /(2 \tau)$ and $\tau$ is defined $b y(6.2 \mathrm{a})$.

[^22]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 115
Let $G$ be a closed bounded set containing the closed interval $I(\mathrm{o} \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a)$. Suppose $f_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic (uniform) in $O\left(\delta_{\nu}\right)$ (notation of section 2), where $\delta_{\nu}>0$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots, \quad \delta_{v} \rightarrow 0 \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { (as } \nu \rightarrow \infty \text { ). }
$$

Let the sequence $\left\{f_{\nu}(\alpha)\right\}$ converge uniformly, for $\alpha$ in $G$, to a limiting function $f(\alpha)$. Thus,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(a)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v} \quad\left(a \text { in } G ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \lim \varepsilon_{v}=0\right) . \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inasmuch as the $f_{v}(\alpha)$ and $f(\alpha)$ are functions satisfying the conditions stated at the beginning of section 2 , the statement in connection with (2.9) and (2. 10) will hold, the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{v} \eta_{v} \quad\left(\eta_{v}=\varepsilon_{n_{v}}+\varepsilon_{n_{r-1}}\right) \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

being convergent. To secure convergence of (6.9) one needs merely to make a suitable choice of the sequence $\left(n_{v}\right)$. If we write

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{v}(\alpha)=a_{1}(\alpha)+a_{2}(\alpha)+\cdots+a_{r}(\alpha), \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

in view of of (2, 10) it is observed that
(6. 10 a )

$$
g_{v}(\alpha) \rightarrow f(\alpha)
$$

$$
(\text { as } \nu \rightarrow \infty)
$$

uniformly in $G$. It is to be recalled that

$$
a_{v}(\alpha)=f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)-f_{n_{\psi-1}}(\alpha) \quad\left(f_{n_{0}}(\alpha) \equiv 0 ; \mu_{0}=0\right)
$$

(cf. (2.3)) is analytic in $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ and
(6. 10 b )

$$
\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2 \eta_{v}
$$

$$
\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)\right)
$$

here $\left\{m_{\nu}\right\}$ is a subsequence of $\left\{n_{\nu}\right\}$ specified subsequent to (2.8 a). We have $m_{v} \geqq n_{v}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ and $O\left(\delta_{m_{\psi}}\right)<O\left(\delta_{v}\right) . \quad \mathrm{By}(6$. 10 $)$

$$
g_{v}(\alpha)=f_{n_{v}}(\alpha) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

Thus, in view of (6. 10) and (6. Io b)

$$
\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq\left|a_{1}(\alpha)\right|+\cdots+\left|a_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2\left(\eta_{1}+\eta_{z}+\cdots+\eta_{v}\right)
$$

for $\alpha$ in $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$. Since the series (6.9) converges we accordingly have
(6. I I)
$\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq S$
$\left(\begin{array}{lll}\alpha & i n & \left.\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)\right)\end{array}\right.$,
this being true for $v=1,2, \ldots ;$ moreover,
(6. I I a)

$$
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{n_{v}} \quad(a \text { in } G ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

Since the interval $I$, $\mathrm{O} \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a$, is in $G$ and since $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$ contains all points at the distance $\leqq \delta_{m_{\nu}}$ from $G$, it is clear that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{O}\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)>\bar{D}\left(\delta_{m_{1}}\right) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose $f(a)=0$; then by (6. I I a)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n_{v}}(a)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{n_{v}} \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we apply the transformation

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=h\left(\delta_{m_{v}}, \alpha\right) \quad\left(\text { cf. (6.6) with } \varepsilon=\delta_{m_{v}}\right) \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

the region $D\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$ will be mapped on the interior of the unit circle in the $w$-plane. The function

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{v}(w)=f_{n_{v}}(c) \tag{6.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

will be analytic for $|u|<1$ and, in view of $(6,13)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{r}(o)\right|=\left|f_{n_{v}}(a)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{n_{v}} \tag{6.15a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(v=-1,2, \ldots)
$$

moreover, inasmuch as (6. I I) and (6. I2) are satisfied, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{v}(u)\right| \leqq S \tag{6.15~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(|w|<\mathrm{r})
$$

Thus
(6. 15 c )

$$
\left|I_{v}^{\prime}(u)-I_{v}^{\prime}(\mathrm{O})\right| \leqq S+\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \quad(|w|<\mathrm{I})
$$

Whence, applying the lemma of Schwarz to the function

$$
G_{v}(w)=\frac{F_{v}^{\prime}(w)-I_{v}^{\prime}(0)}{S+\varepsilon_{n_{v}}}
$$

it is inferred that

$$
\left|G_{v}(w)\right| \leqq|w|
$$

$$
(|w|<\mathrm{I})
$$

that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{v}^{\prime}(u)-F_{v}^{\prime}(\mathrm{o})\right| \leqq\left(S+\varepsilon_{n_{v}}\right)|w| \quad(|u|<\mathrm{I}) \tag{6.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 117
Let $q$ be the upper bound of $S+\varepsilon_{n_{i},}(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$. In view of (6. 16) and ( 6.15 a) it is then concluded that
(6. 17)

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|F_{v}^{\prime}(w)\right| & \leqq\left|F_{v}(w)-F_{v}^{\prime}(0)\right|+\left|F_{v}(0)\right| \\
& \leqq q|w|+\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \quad(|w|<\mathrm{I})
\end{aligned}
$$

for $\nu=1,2, \ldots$ Going back to the $a$-plane, with the aid of the transformation (6.14) by (6.15) and (6.17) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q\left|h\left(\delta_{m_{v}}, \alpha\right)\right|+\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \tag{6.17a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $D\left(\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$. Such an inequality will hold for $v=1,2, \ldots$ In particular (5. I7 a) will hold for $0 \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a$. By virtue of (6. 17 a) and (6. I I a)

$$
\begin{equation*}
|f(\alpha)| \leqq\left|f_{n_{\nu}}(\alpha)\right|+\left|f(\alpha)-f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q\left|h\left(\delta_{m_{v}}, \alpha\right)\right|+2 \varepsilon_{n_{v}}=w_{v}(\alpha) \tag{6.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $0 \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a$ and for $\nu=1,2, \ldots\left(c f .(6.6)\right.$ with $\left.\varepsilon=\delta_{m_{v}}\right)$.
With $f(\alpha)$ taken equal to zero at $\alpha=a$, the »degree of continuity» (along $I$ ) at $\alpha=a$ of the function $f(a)$ will be characterized by the speed with which $f(\alpha) \rightarrow 0$ as $a \rightarrow a$ (along $I)$. One may also measure the »degree of continuity» as follows. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, suppose $l(\varepsilon)(>0)$ can be found so that $|f(\alpha)-f(a)|$ $(|f(\alpha)|$ in the present case $)$ is $\leqq \varepsilon$ for $a-l(\varepsilon) \leqq \alpha \leqq a+l(\varepsilon)$. The slower $l(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0$, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$, the greater will be the »degree of continuity» of $f(\alpha)$ at $a$ (along $I$ ).

We shall write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=a(\mathrm{I}+\beta), \quad \zeta=\frac{\mathrm{I}-\beta}{\mathrm{I}+\beta} . \tag{6,19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, by (6.6), one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
h\left(\delta_{m_{v}}, \quad a\right)=\frac{1-\zeta^{\prime \prime}}{1+\zeta^{\sigma}} ; \quad \sigma=\sigma(v)=\frac{\pi}{2 \tau(v)} ; \quad \operatorname{tg} \tau(v)=\frac{2 a \delta_{m_{v}}}{a^{2}-\delta_{m_{v}}^{-\frac{1}{*}}} . \tag{6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us take, for instance, $a<a<2 a$; then $0<\zeta<1$ and $\zeta \rightarrow \mathrm{I}$ when $a \rightarrow a$. Let $\varepsilon(>0)$ be assigned $(<2 q)$. Designate by $\nu^{\prime}=p(\varepsilon)$ an integer (taken as small as possible) such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{n_{\gamma^{\prime}}} \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{4} . \tag{6.2r}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consider now the function (6.20) for $\nu=\nu^{\prime}$. If one takes $\zeta$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}>\zeta \geqq q(\varepsilon)^{1 / \sigma}, \quad q(\varepsilon)=\frac{2 q-\varepsilon}{2 q+\varepsilon}, \quad \sigma=\sigma\left(\nu^{\prime}\right) \tag{6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

the inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
q \frac{\mathrm{I}-\zeta^{\sigma}}{\mathrm{I}+\zeta^{o}} \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \tag{6.22a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\sigma=\sigma\left(r^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

will be satisfied. By ( 6.22 a ) and (6.21) one then will have

$$
\begin{equation*}
w_{v^{\prime}}(\alpha) \leqq \varepsilon, \tag{6.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $w_{v^{\prime}}(\alpha)$ is the function so denoted in (6.18).
With the aid of (6.19) it is inferred that the condition (6.22) is equivalent to

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}-h(\varepsilon)}{\mathrm{I}+h(\varepsilon)} \geqq \beta>0 \quad\left(h(\varepsilon)=q(\varepsilon)^{1 / \sigma} ; \sigma=\sigma\left(v^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

that is, to

$$
\begin{equation*}
a<\alpha \leqq \frac{2 a}{\mathrm{I}+h(\varepsilon)}=a+l^{\prime}(\varepsilon) \quad(\text { cf. }(6.22),(6.20)) \tag{6.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, by virtue of (6. 18) and (6.23),

$$
|f(\alpha)| \leqq \varepsilon \quad\left(a<\alpha \leqq a+l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)\right)
$$

It can be shown that the same inequality will hold for $a-l^{\prime}(\varepsilon) \leqq a<a$. Whence, in consequence of (6.24),

$$
\begin{equation*}
|f(\alpha)| \leqq \varepsilon \quad\left(a-l^{\prime}(\varepsilon) \leqq \alpha \leqq a+l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)\right) \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)=a \frac{\mathrm{I}-h(\varepsilon)}{\mathrm{I}+h(\varepsilon)} \quad\left(h(\varepsilon)=q(\varepsilon)^{1 / \sigma} ; \sigma=\sigma\left(\nu^{\prime}\right) ; q(\varepsilon)\right. \text { from (6.22)), } \tag{6.25a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\sigma\left(\nu^{\prime}\right)$ being defined by (6.20) while $\nu^{\prime}$ is the integer specified in comection with (6. $\boldsymbol{i}_{1}$ ). When $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0, h(\varepsilon) \rightarrow \mathrm{I}$ and $l(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0$. Now, since $\mathrm{I}<\mathrm{I}+h(\varepsilon)<2$,
(6. 25 b )

$$
a(\mathrm{I}-h(\varepsilon))>l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)>\frac{a}{2}(\mathrm{I}-h(\varepsilon))=l^{\prime \prime}(\varepsilon) .
$$

By (6. 20)

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\sigma} \geqq b_{0} \delta_{m_{v^{\prime}}} \quad\left(b_{0} \text { independent of } \varepsilon\right)
$$

Thus, in view of (6.22) and (6.25 a)

$$
h(\varepsilon)<\left(1-\frac{\varepsilon}{2 q}\right)^{1 / \sigma} \leqq\left(1-\frac{\varepsilon}{2 q}\right)^{b_{0} \delta_{m_{v^{\prime}}}} \quad\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}<2 q\right)
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 119 and, by virtue of ( 6.25 b ),

$$
\begin{equation*}
l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)>l^{\prime \prime}(\varepsilon)>\lambda \delta_{m_{\nu}} \varepsilon=l(\varepsilon) \quad(\nu=\nu(\varepsilon), \lambda \text { independent of } \varepsilon) \tag{6.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $o<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$. In view of (6.26) and (6.25) it is inferred that (6.25) holds with $l^{\prime}(\varepsilon)$ replaced by $\lambda \delta_{m_{v}} \varepsilon(\nu=\nu(\varepsilon))$.

By (2.5) (with 2.3) we have $\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)-f_{n_{v-1}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q_{v}$ (in $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$ ). On taking account of the statements subsequent to ( 2.8 a ) it is observed that for $m_{v}$ one may take the least integer $\left(\geqq n_{v+1}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{m_{v}} \leqq \frac{\eta_{v} \delta_{n_{v}+1}}{q_{v}+\eta_{v}} \quad\left(\eta_{v}=\varepsilon_{n_{v}}+\varepsilon_{n_{v-1}}\right) \tag{6.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

We are now able to formulate the following theorem.
Theorem 6. 1. Let $G$ be a closed bounded set. Let $\left\{f_{v}(\alpha)\right\}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ be a sequence of functions, $f_{v}(\alpha)$ being analytic (uniform) in $O\left(\delta_{\nu}\right)$ (notation of section 2); $\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots, \delta_{v}>0, \lim _{v} \delta_{\nu}=0$. Suppose that in $G$ this sequence converges uniformly to a limiting function $f(\alpha)$; thus,

$$
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v} \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } G ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \lim _{v} \varepsilon_{v}=0\right)
$$

The degree of continuity of $f(\alpha)$ in the neighborhood of a point $\alpha_{0}$, interior an interval I belonging to $G$, can be specified as follows.

Let $\left\{n_{v}\right\}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ be a sequence such that $\varepsilon_{n_{1}}+\varepsilon_{n_{2}}+\cdots$ converges. ${ }^{1}$ One has $\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)-f_{n_{v-1}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq q_{\nu}\left(\right.$ in $\left.\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)\right)$ for $\nu=1,2, \ldots$. We form a subsequence $\left\{m_{\nu}\right\}(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ of $\left\{n_{v}\right\}$, with $m_{\nu}\left(\geqq n_{v+1}\right)$ designating the least integer such that (6.27) holds. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(c)-f\left(\alpha_{0}\right)\right| \leqq \varepsilon \tag{6.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\alpha$, on $I$, such that
(6. 28 a) $\quad\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \lambda \varepsilon \delta_{m(\varepsilon)}=l(\varepsilon) \quad(\lambda>0$, independent of $\varepsilon)$.

Here $m(\varepsilon)=m_{\nu^{\prime}}$, where $\nu^{\prime}$ is the least of the integers $\nu(=1,2, \ldots)$ for which $\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \leqq \varepsilon / 4 .{ }^{2}$

[^23]Note. If one could manage to carry out the technical steps possibly better results could be obtained, if one replaces $D(\delta)$ by the set of points at distance $<\delta$ from the interval $I$, under consideration, or by a rectangle enclosing $I$. We then would have to employ mapping functions distinct from that of (6.6). If rectangles are used one is brought to the consideration of elliptic functions. The function (6.6) is preferable on account of its simplicity.

An examination of Theorem 6. I makes it apparent that the »degree of continuity» of the limiting function $f(\alpha)$ depends essentially on sequences $\left\{\varepsilon_{v}\right\}$ (which determine sequences $\left\{\mu_{r}\right\}$ ), $\left\{q_{v}\right\}$ and $\left\{\delta_{v}\right\}$. If we consider the function $l(\varepsilon)$ of ( 6.28 a) the following is observed. If $q_{v} \rightarrow \infty$ (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ), the slower $q_{v} \rightarrow \infty$ the slower will the $m_{v} \rightarrow \infty^{1}$ and the slower will $\delta_{m(\varepsilon)}$ (with $\left.m(\varepsilon)=m_{\nu^{\prime}}\right) \rightarrow 0$, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$; the same will be true for $l(\varepsilon)$. Thus, the slower $q_{v} \rightarrow \infty($ as $v \rightarrow \infty)$, the greater will be the degree of continuity of $f(c) .^{2}$ The slower $\delta_{n_{v}} \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$, the slower will the $m_{v} \rightarrow \infty$ and, again, the greater will be the degree of contimity of $f(\alpha)$. In a similar way one may examine how the speed with which $\varepsilon_{v} \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$, is reflected in the degree of continuity of $f(\alpha)$.

With $f_{v}(\alpha)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ and $f(\alpha)$ satisfying the conditions stated in connection with $(6.7),(6.8)$, it is of interest to consider the important special case when the sequence of upper bounds of $\left|f_{r}(\alpha)\right|\left(\right.$ in $\left.\bar{O}\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)\right)$ is bounderl. In this case, there exists a finite number $M$, independent of $\alpha$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq M \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)\right) \tag{6.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\nu=\mathbf{1}, 2, \ldots$ We then have

$$
\left|f_{n_{v}}(\alpha)-f_{n_{v-1}}(\alpha)\right| \leqq 2 M \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)\right)
$$

Since $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)<\bar{O}\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)$, the latter inequality will hold in $\bar{O}\left(\delta_{n_{v+1}}\right)$, as well. The numbers $q_{v}$, referred to in the theorem, may accordingly be replaced by $2 M$ and the sequence $\left\{m_{v}\right\}$ may be defined as a subsequence of $\left\{n_{v}\right\}$ such that $m_{v}$ is the least integer satisfying the inequality

$$
\delta_{m_{v}} \leqq \frac{\eta_{v} \boldsymbol{\delta}_{n_{v+1}}}{2} \overline{M+\eta_{v}} \quad\left(m_{v} \geqq n_{v+1}\right)
$$

$(\nu=1,2, \ldots) ; m_{\nu}$ may be defined as the least integer such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{m_{1}} \leqq b \eta_{v} \delta_{n_{v+1}} \tag{6.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\eta_{v}=\varepsilon_{\eta_{v}}+\varepsilon_{n_{v-1}}\right)
$$

[^24]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 121 where $b$ is the reciprocal of the greatest of the values $2 M+\eta_{v}(v=1,2, \ldots){ }^{1}$ We have $m_{1}<m_{2}<\cdots$. By definition of $m_{\boldsymbol{v}}$, just given,

$$
\delta_{m_{v}} \leqq b \eta_{v} \delta_{n_{v+1}}<\delta_{m_{v-1}}
$$

Increasing $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ by unity it is inferred that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{m_{v+1}} \leqq b \eta_{v+1} \delta_{n_{v+2}}<\delta_{m_{v}} \tag{6.30a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In view of (6.30a) it is concluded that

$$
\left.l(\varepsilon)>b \lambda \varepsilon \eta_{v+1} \delta_{n_{v+2}} \quad\left(\nu=v^{\prime} ; \text { cf. (6.28 a }\right)\right)
$$

where $\boldsymbol{\nu}^{\prime}$ is defined as stated subsequent to ( 6.28 a). Now

$$
\eta_{v+1}=\varepsilon_{n_{v+1}}+\varepsilon_{n_{v}}>\varepsilon_{n_{v}} ;
$$

thus,

$$
l(\varepsilon)>b \lambda \varepsilon \varepsilon_{n_{v}} \delta_{n_{v+2}} \quad\left(v=v^{\prime}\right)
$$

Accordingly we are able to formulate the following Corollary.
Corollary 6.1. If the sequence $\left\{f_{v}(\alpha)\right\}(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$, referred to in Theorem 6. I, possesses the additional property (6.29) the degree of continuity of the limiting function $f(\alpha)$ can be specified without the aid of the subsequence $\left\{m_{v}\right\}$ of $\left\{n_{v}\right\}$. In fact, with $c_{0}$ denoting an interior point of an interval $I<G$, the following can be stated. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mid f(\alpha)-f\left(\alpha_{0}\right) \leqq \varepsilon \tag{6.3I}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\alpha$, on $I$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \lambda_{0} \varepsilon \varepsilon_{n_{v}} \delta_{n_{v+2}}=l(\varepsilon) \quad\left(\lambda_{0}>0, \text { independent of } \varepsilon\right) . \tag{6.3Ia}
\end{equation*}
$$

In (6.3I a) $\nu=\nu^{\prime}$, where $\nu^{\prime}$ is the least of the integers $\boldsymbol{v}(=1,2, \ldots)$ for which $\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \leqq \varepsilon / 4$.

Note. Except for a constant factor, $l(\varepsilon)$ in $(6.3 \mathrm{I}$ a) is of the order of

$$
I_{0}(\varepsilon)=\varepsilon^{2} \delta_{n_{v+2}} \quad\left(\nu=\nu^{\prime}=\nu(\varepsilon)\right)
$$

[^25]The faster $\varepsilon_{n_{\nu}} \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$, the smaller will $\nu^{\prime}=\nu(\varepsilon)$ be for a given $\varepsilon$ and the greater will be $\delta_{n_{v+2}}$ (with $\nu=\nu(\varepsilon)$ ). Thus, the faster $\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$, the slower will $l(\varepsilon)($ of $(6.3 \mathrm{I})) \rightarrow \mathrm{O}($ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0)$ and the greater will be the degree of continuity of $f(\alpha)$ at $\alpha_{0}$ (on $\left.I\right)$. It is also clear that the slower $\delta_{n_{v}} \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$ the greater will be the degree of continuity. It is to be noted that the indicated dependence between the rates of decrease of the sequences $\left\{\varepsilon_{n_{v}}\right\}$ and $\left\{\delta_{n_{v}}\right\}$, on one hand, and of the degree of continuity of $f(\alpha)$, on the other hand, has been made quite explicit for the case under consideration.

We shall now investigate the dependence of the degree of continuity of functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{n}(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n}} \quad(\text { integer } n \geqq \mathrm{I} ; \mu \geqq 0 \text { ) } \tag{6.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

on the rarefication of mass $\mu$. Offhand, such a dependence is to be expected. Let us assume first that $\mu$ is an absolutely continuous set-function and that there exists a set $G(n)<K$, dense in itself, such that for some function $t(v)$ (independent of $a$ ) $\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(v)(\nu=1,2, \ldots ; \alpha$ in $G(n))$, while the series $S_{n}$ of (4.4a) converges. In consequence of Theorem 4. I one then will have for sets $X<K$

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{\alpha}^{n}(X)=\iint_{X} \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|^{n}}<h_{n} \eta_{n}(\varepsilon) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G(n)) \tag{6.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever meas. $X \leqq \varepsilon ; \eta_{n}(\varepsilon)$ may be defined by (4. I2). As previously we let $\tau_{0}$ designate the diameter of $K$. With $\alpha, \alpha_{0}$ in $G(1)$ and $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta$, one has

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{n}\left(c_{0}\right)--f_{n}(\alpha)=\iint_{K}^{0}\left(\frac{1}{\left(z-a_{0}\right)^{n}}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{(z-a)^{n}}\right) d \mu  \tag{6.34}\\
& =\left(\iint_{S_{0}}+\iiint_{K_{0}^{\prime}}\right)\left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\left(z-a_{0}\right)^{n}}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{(z-a)^{n}}\right) d \mu,
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
S_{0}=K S\left(c_{0}, 2 \delta\right), \quad K_{0}=K-S_{0}
$$

Since meas. $S_{0} \leqq 4 \pi \delta^{\text {g }}$, by virtue of the statement in connection with (6. 33 ) it is inferred that

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 123

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\iint_{S_{0}}[\ldots] d \mu\right| \leqq \Phi_{\alpha,}^{n}\left(S_{0}\right)+\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(S_{0}\right)<2 h_{n} \eta_{n}\left(4 \pi \delta^{2}\right) \tag{6.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, it is observed that

$$
r_{0}>\left|z-\alpha_{0}\right|>2 \delta, \quad r_{0}>|z-\alpha|>\delta \quad\left(z \text { in } K_{0}\right.
$$

so that the integrand displayed in (6.34) will satisfy the inequality

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{n}}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}\right|=\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right|\left|\frac{(z-\alpha)^{n-1}+\cdots+\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{n-1}}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{n}(z-a)^{n}}\right| \\
&<\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| m r_{0}^{n-1} 2^{-n} \delta^{-2 n} \quad\left(z \text { in } K_{0}\right) ;
\end{aligned}
$$

accordingly,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\iint_{K_{0}}[\ldots] d \mu\right|<\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \sigma_{n} \delta^{-9 n} \quad\left(\sigma_{n}=n 2^{-n} r_{o}^{n-1} \mu(K)\right) \tag{6.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, in view of $(6.35)$ and $(6.36)$, from (6.34) we infer that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-f_{n}(\alpha)\right|<2 h_{n} \eta_{n}\left(4 \pi \delta^{2}\right)+\sigma_{n} \delta^{-2 n}\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \tag{6.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha, \alpha_{0}$ in $G(n)$ and $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta$.
Let us assign $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small. There exists a $\delta(\varepsilon)(>0)$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta_{n}\left(4 \pi \delta^{2}\right) \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{4 h_{n}} \quad(0<\delta \leqq \delta(\varepsilon)) ; \tag{6.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

such values $\delta$ exist since $\eta_{n}(u) \rightarrow 0$, as $u \rightarrow 0$. One may define $\delta(\varepsilon)$ as the greatest value for which $(6.38)$ holds, as stated. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
l(\varepsilon)=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \sigma_{n}} \varepsilon \delta^{2 n}(\varepsilon) . \tag{6.38a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{n} \delta^{-2 n}(\varepsilon)\left|\alpha-c_{0}\right| \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \tag{6.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\text { for }\left|a-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon)\right)
$$

Whence, by (6.37), (6.38) and (6.39)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-f_{n}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon \tag{6.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\alpha_{0}, \alpha \text { in } G(n)\right),
$$

whenever
(6. 40 a )

$$
\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon)
$$

$$
(\text { cf. }(6.38 \text { a }),(6.36))
$$

this being so for all $\varepsilon$ such that $0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$.
Thus the following theorem has been proved.

Theorem 6. 2. Consider a function $f_{n}(\alpha)$ defined by the integral (6. 32) with $\mu(\geqq 0)$ an absolutely contimuous set-function. Suppose there exists a set $G(n)<K$, dense in itself, so that for some $f(v)$ the series $S_{n}$ of (4.4) converges, while $\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu)(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$ in $G(n)$. The degree of continuity of $f_{n}(\alpha)$ in $\dot{G}(n)$ can be specified as follows. With $\varepsilon\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)$, however small, one has $\left|f_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-f_{n}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon$, whenever $\alpha_{0}$, a are in $G(n)$, while $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon)$. Here $l(\delta)=\varepsilon \delta^{2 n}(\varepsilon) /\left(2 \sigma_{n}\right) \quad\left(\sigma_{n}\right.$ from $\left.(6.36)\right)$, where $\delta(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0($ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0)$. One may determine $\delta(\varepsilon)$ as follows.

There exists a function $d(\xi)(c f .(4.5))$ so that $\mu(X) \leqq d(\xi)$, when meas. $X \leqq \xi$ $(d(\xi) \rightarrow 0$ as $\xi \rightarrow 0)$. Choose $\sigma(\xi)(>0)$ so that

$$
0(\varepsilon) \rightarrow \infty, \quad a(\xi) \sigma^{n}(\varepsilon) \rightarrow 0 \quad(a s \xi \rightarrow 0)
$$

Let ${ }^{1} m(\xi)=[\sigma(\xi)]$ and write

$$
\zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\xi)=\sum_{\nu>m(\xi)}(\nu+\mathrm{I})^{n-1} t(\nu), \quad \eta_{n}(\xi)=\lambda_{n} d(\xi) \sigma^{n}(\xi)+\zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\xi)
$$

$\left(\lambda_{n}=\frac{1}{n} 3^{n}\right)$. With the aid of $\eta_{n}(\xi)$ we define $\delta(\varepsilon)$ as the greatest value such that

$$
\eta_{n}\left(4 \pi \delta^{2}\right) \leqq \varepsilon /\left(4 h_{n}\right) \quad(0<\delta \leqq \delta(\varepsilon))
$$

Note. With the aid of the above theorem it is easy to show that the faster $d(\xi) \rightarrow 0$ (as $\xi \rightarrow 0$ ) and the faster the series $S_{n}$ converges $^{2}$, the slower will $l(\varepsilon)($ if suitably defined $) \rightarrow 0($ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0)$; that is, the greater will be the degree of continuity of $f_{n}(\alpha){ }^{3}$

Consider now a function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(a)=\iint_{K} \frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{z-a} \tag{6.4II}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varrho(z)$ is summable over $K$ and $|\varrho(z)|$ is uniformly bounded in $K$. Corollary 4. 2 will be applicable, giving the inequality

$$
\iint_{x}\left|\frac{\varrho(z) d x d y}{z-a}\right|<b_{1} \xi^{1 / 2} \quad \quad(\alpha \text { in } K)
$$

[^26]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 125 whenever meas. $X \leqq \xi(>0)$. Thus, for the case of $f(c)$, as given by (6.41), Theorem 6. 2 may be applied with $G(n)$ replaced by $K$ and $h_{n} \eta_{n}(\xi)$ replaced by $b_{1} \xi^{1 / 2}$. Hence the following result can be stated.

Corollary 6. 2. Let $f(\alpha)$ be a function of the form (6.41), where $|\varrho(z)| \leqq b$ (in $K$ ) and $\varrho(z)$ is summable over $K$. Given $\varepsilon\left(0<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)$, however small, we have $\left|f_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-f_{n}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon$, whenever $a_{0}$, a are in $K$ and

$$
\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon)=b^{\prime} \varepsilon^{3} \quad\left(b^{\prime}>0, \text { independent of } \varepsilon\right) .
$$

Consider now functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{n}(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \vartheta}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}=\Phi_{c}^{n}(K) \quad(\vartheta \geqq 0, \text { integer } n>0) \tag{6.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\vartheta$ is a singular set-function. We have, for sets $X<K$,

$$
\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(X)=\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}\left(K^{0} X\right) \quad\left(\text { meas. } K^{0}=0\right)
$$

Let $G(n)<K$ be a set such that, for a function $\tau(v)$, the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{n}=\sum_{\nu}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \tau(\nu) \tag{6.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges, while

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(\nu) \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G(\nu)) \tag{6.43a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose $\alpha_{0}$ is a limiting point of $G(n)$ and let $a$ be any other point in $G(n)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta \quad(\delta>0) \tag{6.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

We form the difference

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)--s_{n}(\alpha)=\left(\iint^{(1)}+\iint^{(2)}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{n}}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}\right) d \boldsymbol{\vartheta}, \tag{6.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
(6. 45 a)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \iint^{(1)}=\iint \quad\left(\text { over } S\left(a_{0}, 2 \delta\right)\right), \\
& \iint^{(2)}=\iint \quad\left(\text { over } K-S\left(c_{0}, 2 \delta\right)=K^{(2)}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Under (6. 44), $\left|z-\alpha_{0}\right|^{-1}<\mathrm{I} /(2 \delta),|z-a|^{-1}<\mathrm{I} / \delta$ for $z$ in $K^{(2)}$ and
(6.46) $\quad\left|\frac{1}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{n}}-\frac{1}{(z-\alpha)^{n}}\right|<\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| r_{n}^{\prime} \delta^{-2 n} \quad\left(r_{n}^{\prime}=u r_{v}^{n-1} z^{-n} ; z\right.$ in $\left.K^{(2)}\right)$.

Thus
(6. 47)

$$
\left|\iint^{2} \cdots\right|<\left|a-a_{0}\right| r_{n} \delta^{-2 n} \quad\left(r_{n}=r_{n}^{\prime} \vartheta(K) ;\right. \text { cf. (6. 46)) }
$$

Since, with integration extended over $S\left(\epsilon_{0}, 2 \delta\right)$,

$$
\left|\iint^{(1)} \cdots\right| \leqq \iint \frac{d \vartheta}{\left|z-a_{0}\right|^{2}}+\iint \frac{d \vartheta}{|z-a|^{n}},
$$

in consequence of (4.44) it is concluded that
(6. 48 )

$$
\left|\iiint^{(1)}\right| \leqq h_{n} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty}(v+\mathrm{I})^{n-1} \theta_{v}\left(\alpha, \epsilon_{0}\right)
$$

where
(6. 48 a$) \quad \theta_{v}\left(\alpha, \alpha_{0}\right)=\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right) S\left(\alpha_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)+\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right)$.

Since $\vartheta \geqq 0$ and since $\alpha_{0}$ is in $G(n)$, by (6.43a) one has

$$
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right) S\left(\alpha_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)\right),  \tag{6.49}\\
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(\nu)
\end{array}\right.
$$

for $v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots$ Similarly, on noting that $S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)$ is a subset of $S\left(c_{0}, 2 \delta\right)$ and of $S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)$, it is concluded that
(6. 49 a)

$$
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right) S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)\right), \\
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu)
\end{array}\right.
$$

$(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)$, inasmuch as $\alpha<G(n)$. We note that

$$
S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)<S\left(\alpha_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{\nu^{\prime}}\right)
$$

where

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 127
(6. 50)

$$
\nu^{\prime}=\nu(\varepsilon)=\left[\frac{r^{0}}{r \delta}\right]^{1}
$$

accordingly

$$
\vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, 2 \delta\right)\right) \leqq \vartheta\left(S\left(\alpha_{0}, \frac{r_{0}}{\boldsymbol{v}^{\prime}}\right)\right) \leqq \boldsymbol{\tau}(\boldsymbol{v}(\delta))
$$

Whence, by (6.49) and (6.49a), the $\theta_{v}\left(a, \alpha_{0}\right)$ of (6.48) satisfy the inequalities
(6. 51)

$$
\theta_{v}\left(\alpha, \alpha_{0}\right) \leqq\left\{\begin{array}{l}
2 \tau(\nu(\delta)), \\
2 \tau(v)
\end{array}\right.
$$

for $\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots$, provided $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta$. In consequence of (6. 5 I) and (6.48)
(6. 52)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\iint^{(1)} \cdots\right| \leqq h_{n}\left(\sum_{v=1}^{v_{\delta}} \cdots+\sum_{v>v \delta} \cdots\right) \\
& \leqq 2 h\left(\omega(\delta)+\sum_{v=1}^{v \delta}(\nu+1)^{n-1} \tau(\nu(\delta))\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where
(6. 52 a )

$$
\omega(\delta)=\sum_{v>v_{\delta}}(\nu+1)^{n-1} v(\nu)
$$

and $\nu_{\delta}$ is an integer at our disposal. Now $2^{n-1}+\cdots+\left(\mathrm{I}+\nu_{\delta}\right)^{n-1} \leqq K_{n} \nu_{\delta}^{n}$.
Thus, for $\alpha, \alpha_{0}$ in $G(n)$ and $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta$,
(6. 53 )

$$
\left|\iint^{(1)} \cdots\right| \leqq 2 h_{n} \zeta(\delta),
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\zeta(\delta)=K_{n} v_{d}^{n} \tau(v(\delta))+\omega(\delta) \quad(\text { cf. }(6.50),(6.52 \mathrm{a})) \tag{6.53a}
\end{equation*}
$$

To secure the relation $\lim \zeta(\delta)=0$ we choose $v_{\delta}$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\delta}^{\eta} \tau(\nu(\delta)) \rightarrow 0, \quad v_{\delta} \rightarrow \infty \quad(\text { as } \delta \rightarrow 0)^{2} . \tag{6.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

One may take
(6. 54 a)

$$
v_{\delta}=[\tau(\nu(\delta))-\gamma / n]
$$

$$
(0<\gamma<1) .
$$

[^27]It is of advantage to have (6.54) satisfied in such a way that $\zeta(\delta) \rightarrow 0($ as $\delta \rightarrow 0)$ as fast as possible.

By virtue of $(6.45),(6.47)$ and (6.53)
(6. 55)

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|s_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-s_{n}(\alpha)\right| \leqq\left|\iint^{[1\rangle} \cdots\right|+\left|\iint^{(2)} \cdots\right|<\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| r_{n} \delta^{-2 n}+2 h_{n} \zeta(\delta) \\
&\left(\alpha, \alpha_{0} \text { in } G(n) ;\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq \delta\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Assign $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small. Let $\delta=\delta(\varepsilon)$ be a value (which it is advantageous to take as great as possible) so that
(6. 56)

$$
\zeta(\delta) \leqq \frac{\varepsilon}{4 h_{n}} .
$$

In view of (6.55) we then have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|s_{n}\left(a_{0}\right)-s_{n}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon \quad\left(\alpha, a_{0} \text { in } G(n)\right) \tag{6.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever
(6. 57 a )

$$
\left|\alpha-a_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon)=\frac{1}{2 \gamma_{n}} \varepsilon \delta^{2 n}(\varepsilon) .
$$

For $\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0} l(\varepsilon) \leqq \delta$.
Theorem 6. 3. Consider a finction $s_{n}(\alpha)$, as given by (6.42) with 9 a singular set-function. Let $G(n)<K$ be such that for some $\tau(v)($ independent of $a) S_{n}$ of (6.43) converges white ( 6.43 a ) holds. The degree of contimity of $s_{n}(\alpha)$, for a in $G(n)$, depends on the »rarefication" of 9 , as follows. Given $\varepsilon(>0)$, however small $\left(\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}\right)$, we have $\left|s_{n}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-s_{n}(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon\left(a, c_{0} i / G(n)\right)$ whenever $\left|a-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon) ; 7(\varepsilon)$ may be defined by the following succession of steps. Define $\nu(\delta)$ by $(6.50)$ and then define $v_{\delta}($ inte-gral-valued) so that ( 6.54 ) holds. We take $\omega(\delta)$ of the form $(6.52 \mathrm{a})$ and $\zeta(\delta)$ of the form $(6.53 \mathrm{a})^{1}$. Let $\delta=\delta(\varepsilon)$ be the greatest number such that $\zeta(\delta) \leqq \varepsilon /\left(4 h_{n}\right)$. One then may write

$$
l(\varepsilon)=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 r_{n}}-\varepsilon \delta^{2 n}(\varepsilon) \quad\left(r_{n} \text { from }(6.47),(6.46)\right)
$$

## 7. Functions Determined by Values on an Are.

Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set-function not necessarily absolutely continuous. Suppose there is a set $G=G(\mathrm{I})$ closed, such that density $\varrho(z)$ of $\mu$ is zero in $G$, and

[^28]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 129
such that conditions of Theorem (4. 6) hold for this set. Vanishing of density in $G$ implies that

$$
\frac{v^{2}}{\pi r_{0}^{2}}, \mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \rightarrow 0 \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty ; \alpha \text { in } G)
$$

Accordingly, what is assumed is the following. There exists a continuous monotone function $t(v)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
t(v)=\frac{o(v)}{v^{2}}, \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\lim _{v} \theta(\nu)=0
$$

while

$$
\begin{equation*}
t(v+\mathrm{I})+t(\nu+2)+\cdots \leqq \lambda^{\prime} \frac{0(v)}{\nu} \quad(\nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{7.1a}
\end{equation*}
$$

and
(7. I b)

$$
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(v) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G ; v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots)
$$

$G$ being closed, in Theorem 4.6 we take $O=K-G$. The closed sets $H_{v}$ will be selected as the parts of $O$ at distance $\geqq r_{0} / v$ from the firontier $O$. We have

$$
H_{1} \subset H_{2} \subset \cdots ; \quad \lim _{v} H_{v}=0
$$

Function

$$
(7.2 \mathrm{a}) \quad f_{v}(\alpha)=\iint_{H_{v}} \frac{d u}{z-a}
$$

is analytic in $K-H_{v}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
K-H_{1}>K-H_{2}>\cdots ; \quad K-H_{v} \rightarrow G \quad(\operatorname{as} v \rightarrow \infty), \tag{7.2~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

and it approximates the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d u}{z-a}=\iint_{0} \frac{d u}{z-a} \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|f(c)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right|= & \left|\int_{\partial-H_{y}} \int_{z} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}\right|<F_{1}\left(\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right)=r(\nu) \\
& (\alpha \text { in } G ; \quad v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots),
\end{align*}
$$

where $F_{1}(\mu(X))$ is defined as stated in Theorem 4. 6. One may also replace the last member in (7. $3^{\prime}$ ) by certain other expressions which can be easily inferred from the developments of section 4 .

17-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le l décembre 1938.

Let $\overparen{A B}$ be an arc in $G$ and let $\alpha_{0}$ be a point on $\overparen{A B}$ so that for a point $\zeta_{0}$ (in $G$ ) the segment $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ is in $G$, while this segment is limit from both sides of segments $\left(\zeta_{0}, \beta\right)$ ( $\beta$ on $\overparen{A B}$ ) lying in $G$. We designate by $N_{v}$ the set of points at distance $<r_{0} / \nu$ from the segment $\left(c_{0}, \breve{s}_{0}\right)$. It is clear that

$$
N_{v}<K-H_{v}
$$

Suppose that for $v \geqq \nu_{0}$ frontier of $N_{v}$ intersects $\overparen{A B}$ in unique points $\mathcal{A}_{v}^{\prime}, B_{v}^{\prime}\left(A_{v}^{\prime}\right.$ on $\overparen{A c}_{0}, B_{v}^{\prime}$ on $\overparen{a_{0} B}$. Designate by $\Gamma_{2}^{\prime}$ and $\Gamma_{v}^{\prime \prime}$ the closed regions (which, except for $B_{v}^{\prime}$ and $A_{v}^{\prime}$, are in $N_{v}$ ) bounded by the contours $\boldsymbol{B}_{v}^{\prime} \ddots_{0}, a_{0} B_{v}^{\prime}$ and $A_{v}^{\prime} \ddot{b}_{0}, \alpha_{0} A_{v}^{\prime}$, respectively. There exists a segment $\ddot{-0}_{\because}^{0} B_{v}\left(B_{v}\right.$ on $\left.\widehat{\alpha_{0} B_{v}^{\prime}}\right)$ for which the angle ${ }^{1} \beta, \zeta_{0}, a_{0}$ is maximum, under the condition that the segments $\left(\zeta_{0}, \beta\right)\left(\beta\right.$ on $\left.\overparen{\alpha_{0} \beta_{r}^{\prime}}\right)$ be in $G$. Similarly is defined a point $A_{v}$ on $A_{v}^{\prime} c_{0}$. We designate by $\Gamma_{v}$ the domain, $<N_{v}$, bounded by the contour

$$
\Gamma_{v}^{(1)}=B_{v} \zeta_{0} A_{v} R_{v}
$$

On writing

$$
\operatorname{angle} B_{v} \zeta_{0} A_{v}=\pi K_{v}^{2}
$$

and on noting that $\Gamma_{v}<N_{v}$ it is inferred that

$$
\mathrm{o}<K_{v}<\frac{a^{\prime}}{v}
$$

We introduce now the function

$$
\begin{gather*}
q_{v}(\alpha)=\exp \cdot\left\{\left[\left(a-\zeta_{0}\right) \exp \left(-\sqrt{-\mathrm{I}} \varphi_{v}\right)\right]^{1 / K_{v}}\right\}  \tag{7.6}\\
\left(\varphi_{v}=\text { angle of the bisector } \zeta_{0} D_{v} \text { of the angle } B_{v} \zeta_{0} A_{v}\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

A function of this type (but independent of $\nu$ ) has been previously used by T. Carleman in his important investigations of series of the form

$$
\sum_{n} \frac{b_{n}}{z-a_{n}}
$$

Subsequently, this function (in the form (7.6)) has been employed by W.J. Trjitzinsky in his investigation of "general monogenic» functions ${ }^{3}$. The essential feature in our investigations is that this function varies with $K_{v}\left(\nu=v_{0}, v_{0}+\mathrm{I}\right.$, . . $)$.
${ }^{1}$ This is an angle forming part of $\Gamma_{v}^{\prime}$.
${ }^{2}$ This is the angle forming part of $\Gamma_{v}^{\prime}+\Gamma_{v}^{\prime \prime}$.
${ }^{3}$ W. J. Trjitzinsky, loc. cit., section 8.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 131
We have
(7.6a) $\quad \varphi_{\alpha, \nu}=\mid$ angle $\left[\left(\alpha-\zeta_{0}\right) \exp .\left(-\sqrt{-\mathrm{I}} \varphi_{v}\right)\right]^{1 / K_{v}} \left\lvert\,=\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{K_{v}}\right.$ angle $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0} A_{\nu}\right)$ for $a$ on $\left(\zeta_{0}, c_{0}\right)$, provided $D_{v}$ is on $\widehat{\alpha_{0} B_{v}}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\varphi_{\alpha, v}=\frac{x}{2}-\frac{\mathrm{I}}{K_{v}} \text { angle }\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0} B_{v}\right) \quad \alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, a_{0}\right)\right) \tag{7.6~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

when $D_{v}$ is on ${\widehat{\alpha_{0} A}}_{v}$.
Let $\omega(\nu)(>0)$ be defined as a continuous function ( $\left.\nu \geqq v_{0}\right)$ which for integral values $\nu\left(\geqq \nu_{0}\right)$ satisfies

$$
\omega(\nu) \leqq \text { least }\left[\text { angle }\left(c_{0}, \zeta_{0} A_{v}\right) ; \quad \text { angle }\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0} B_{v}\right)\right]
$$

In view of (7.5) we then have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{a^{\prime}}{\nu}>K_{\nu} \geqq \frac{2}{\pi} \omega(\nu) \quad\left(\nu=v_{0}, v_{0}+1, \ldots\right) \tag{7.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (7.7) and (7.6a)

$$
\varphi_{\alpha, v} \leqq \frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{\omega(\nu)}{\boldsymbol{K}_{v}} \quad\left(\dot{\alpha} \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)\right)
$$

and
(7.9)

$$
\begin{gathered}
\cos \varphi_{a, v} \geqq \cos \left[\frac{\pi}{2}-\frac{\omega(v)}{K_{v}}\right]>\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{\omega(\nu)}{K_{v}} \\
\left.\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right) ; \nu=\nu_{0}, \nu_{0}+\mathrm{I}_{1} \ldots\right)\right)^{1}
\end{gathered}
$$

Consequently, by virtue of (7.6), (7.6a) and (7.9),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|q_{v}(\alpha)\right|>e^{\left|\alpha-\xi_{0}\right|^{1 / K_{v}} \lambda(v)} \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, \omega_{0}\right)\right) \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
(7. 10 a)

$$
\lambda(v)=\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{\omega(v)}{\boldsymbol{K}_{v}}
$$

Suppose the function $f(\alpha)$ of (7.3) is zero on $\widehat{A B}$. Then by (7.3)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right|<r(\nu) \quad\left(\alpha \text { on } \overparen{A B} ; \nu \geqq v_{0}\right) \tag{7.1I}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, whether $f(\alpha)$ is zero on $\widehat{A B}$ or not, one has

[^29]$$
\left|f_{v}(c)\right|<h \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0} A_{v}\right),\left(\zeta_{0} B_{v}\right)\right)
$$

In fact, when $\alpha$ is on the stated segments $a$ is in $G$; by Theorem 4. 5

$$
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right|=\left|\Phi_{a}^{\prime}\left(H_{v}\right)\right|<F_{1}\left(\mu\left(H_{v}\right)\right) \leqq h \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0} ; \alpha \text { in } G\right)
$$

where $h$ is independent of $\alpha$ and $\nu$.
Form the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{v}(a)=f_{v}(a) q_{v}^{\sigma}(a) \tag{7.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\sigma(>0)$ at our disposal; $T_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic in $\Gamma_{v}$ (domain introduced preceding (7. 5)), since

$$
\Gamma_{v}<N_{v}<K-H_{v}
$$

By (7. I1) and (7.6) from (7.13) it is inferred that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|T_{v}(\alpha)\right|<r(\nu) \exp .\left(\sigma R^{1 / K_{v}}\right) \quad\left[R=\max .\left|\zeta_{0}-\beta\right|(\beta \text { on } \overparen{A B})\right.  \tag{7.14}\\
& \left.\quad \nu=v_{0}, v_{0}+1, \ldots ; \alpha \text { on } \overparen{A B}\right] .
\end{align*}
$$

Now $\left|q_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq$ I for $\alpha$ on $\left(\zeta_{0} A_{v}\right),\left(\zeta_{0} B_{v}\right)$. Hence, by virtue of (7. 12),

$$
\left|T_{v}(\alpha)\right|<h \quad\left(\text { on }\left(\zeta_{0} A_{v}\right),\left(\zeta_{0} B_{v}\right)\right)
$$

In consequence of the maximum property of analytic functions it is observed that inequalities (7.14), (7.14 a) imply

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|T_{\nu}(\alpha)\right|<h+r(\nu) \exp .\left(\sigma R^{1 / K_{r}}\right) \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)\right) ; \tag{7.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

this will hold for $\boldsymbol{v}=\boldsymbol{v}_{0}, \nu_{0}+\mathrm{I}, \ldots$ inasmuch as $\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)$ lies in $\Gamma_{\nu}\left(\nu=\nu_{0}, \nu_{0}+1, \ldots\right)$. By $[7.15),(7.13)$ and (7. 10)

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right|=\left|T_{\nu}(\alpha)\right|\left|q_{v}^{-\sigma}\right|<\exp \cdot\left\{-\sigma\left|\alpha-\zeta_{0}\right|^{1 / K_{v}} \lambda(\nu)\right\} \cdot  \tag{7.16}\\
\cdot\left[h+r(\nu) \exp \cdot\left(\sigma R^{1 / K_{v}}\right)\right] \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{0}, c_{0}\right)\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

Restrict $\alpha$ to a sub-interval $\left(\zeta^{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)$ of $\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{R}{\left|a-\zeta_{0}\right|} \leqq g^{\prime} \quad\left(g^{\prime}>_{\mathrm{I}} ; a \text { on }\left(\zeta^{0}, a_{0}\right)\right) \tag{7.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, with $g=R / g^{\prime}$,

$$
\exp \cdot\left|\alpha-\zeta_{0}\right| \geqq \exp . g \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta^{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)\right)
$$

Whence (7.16) is seen to imply

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 133

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right|<\left[h+r(v) \exp .\left(\sigma R^{1 / K_{v}}\right)\right] \exp .\left(-\sigma g^{1 / K_{v}} \lambda(\nu)\right)  \tag{7.18}\\
\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta^{0}, \alpha_{0}\right) ; v=v_{0}, v_{0}+\mathrm{I}, \ldots\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

Designate by $\varphi(\nu)(>1$ ) any function which approaches infinity (when $\boldsymbol{\nu} \rightarrow \infty$ ), however slowly. Define $\sigma=\sigma_{v}$ by the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\exp .\left(\sigma g^{1 / K_{v}} \lambda(\nu)\right)=\varphi(\boldsymbol{v}) \tag{7.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

With this choice of $\sigma$ it is observed that the second member in (7.18) will $\rightarrow 0$ (as $\boldsymbol{v} \rightarrow \infty$ ), provided

$$
r(\nu) \exp .\left(\sigma_{v} R^{1 / K_{v}}\right) \leqq B \quad\left(\nu=\nu_{0}, \nu_{0}+1, \ldots\right)
$$

where $B$ is some number independent of $\nu$; that is, (7.20) would imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} f_{v}(\alpha)=f(\alpha)=0 \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(\zeta_{=}^{0}, a_{0}\right)\right) \tag{7.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

In view of (7.19) it is noted that (7.20) may be written in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
r(v) \leqq B \varphi(v)^{-\lambda^{\prime}(\nu)}, \quad \lambda^{\prime}(v)=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\lambda(v)}\left(g^{\prime}\right)^{1 / K_{v}} . \tag{7.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Condition (7.22), securing (7.21), amounts to a requirement that $r(v)=$ $=F_{1}^{\prime}\left(\mu\left(O-H_{\nu}\right)\right)\left(\right.$ cf. (4.66) for definition of $\left.F_{1}\right)$ should approach zero sufficiently rapidly as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$. In view of the definition of $F_{1}^{\prime}$ this is seen to be a condition requiring a sufficiently high degree of rarefication of "mass» $\mu$ in the neighborhood of the set $G$. We shall now proceed to replace (7.22) by a more explicit condition. In view of (7.22) we shall have (7.2I) whenever

$$
\begin{equation*}
r(\nu) \leqq B \varphi(\nu)^{-2_{0}(v)} \tag{7.22a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(\lambda_{0}(\nu) \geqq \lambda^{\prime}(\nu) ; \nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

Now, by (7.22), (7. 10 a) and (7.8)

$$
\begin{gather*}
\lambda^{\prime}(\nu)=\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{K_{v}}{\omega(\nu)}\left(g^{\prime}\right)^{1 / K_{v}}<\frac{a_{0}}{\nu \omega(\nu)^{1}} g_{v}^{1 / \omega(\nu)}=\lambda_{0}(\nu)  \tag{7:23}\\
\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0} ; a_{0}=\pi a^{\prime} / 2 ; g_{0}=\left(g^{\prime}\right)^{\pi / 2} ; \omega(\nu) \text { from }(7 \cdot 7)\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

In an extensive variety of cases the function $\omega(\nu)$ of (7.7) may be taken of the form
(7.24)

$$
\omega(v)=\frac{b^{\prime}}{v} \quad\left(b^{\prime}>0, \text { independent of } v\right)
$$

the function $\lambda_{0}(\nu)$ of $(7.23)$ is then of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{0}(v)=b b_{1}^{v} \tag{7.24a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(b_{1}>\mathrm{I} ; b>0\right) .^{1}
$$

Turning our attention to $r(\boldsymbol{v})$ of (7.3'), in consequence of Theorem 4.5 we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
r(v)=2 h_{1}^{\prime} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\delta} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad\left(r^{\prime}=r_{0}-\delta_{0} ; \delta_{0}(>0) \text { small }\right) \tag{7.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\delta=\delta_{v}$ satisfies the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)=\mu_{v}=h_{1}^{\prime} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad \text { (cf. (7. 1), (7.. } \mathrm{a}\right)\right) \tag{7.25a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $v=t_{-1}(u)$ be the inverse of the function $u=t(v)$. Then

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\delta_{v}}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r^{\prime}} t_{-1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{1}^{\prime}}\right)
$$

and, in view of ( 7.25 a ), it is observed that ( 7.22 a ) holds (for some $B$ ) if

$$
\mu_{v} t_{-1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{1}^{\prime}}\right) \leqq B^{\prime} \varphi(v)^{-\lambda_{0}(v)} \quad\left(v=\nu_{0}, v_{0}+\mathrm{I}, \ldots\right)
$$

The faster $u=t(v) \rightarrow 0$ (as $v \rightarrow \infty$ ), the slower will $t_{-1}(u) \rightarrow \infty$ as $u \rightarrow 0$. The first member in (7.26) will approach zero (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) whenever $t(\nu)$ vanishes sufficiently rapidly (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ); for example, this will be the case when $t(v)=$ $=\exp .(-\nu)$. In any case, $\mu_{\nu} t_{-1}\left(\mu_{v} / h_{1}^{\prime}\right)$ cannot tend to zero (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) as fast or faster than $\mu_{r}$. In fact, to be able to satisfy (7.26) at all, one should have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{v} \leqq B^{\prime} \varphi(\nu)^{-\dot{x}_{0}(\nu)} \psi(\nu) \quad\left(\nu \geqq v_{0}\right) \tag{7.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\psi(\nu)(>0)$ is some function such that $\lim _{v} \psi(\nu)=0$. If (7.27) holds, (7.26) will be satisfied provided

$$
\psi(v) t_{-1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{1}^{\prime}}\right) \leqq \mathrm{I}
$$

that is, (7.26) will follow from
( 7.27 a)

$$
t_{-1}\left(\frac{\mu_{\nu}}{h_{1}^{\prime}}\right) \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\psi(\nu)} \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

Inasmuch as $t(v)$ is a monotone function $t_{-1}(u)$ is monotone increasing (as $\left.u \rightarrow 0\right)$;
${ }^{1} b, b_{1}$ are expressible in terms of $g_{0}, b^{\prime}, a_{0}$ in an obvious manner.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 135 moreover, $\mu_{\nu}=\mu\left(O-H_{\nu}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{o}$ monotonically as $\boldsymbol{\nu} \rightarrow \infty$. Hence (7.27 a) will be satisfied if

$$
\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{1}^{\prime}} \geqq t\left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\psi(v)}\right) \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

Whence we observe that (7.26) and, consequently, (7.21) will hold if

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{1}^{\prime} t\left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\psi(v)}\right) \leqq \mu\left(0-H_{v}\right) \leqq B^{\prime} \varphi(v)^{-i_{y}(v)} \psi(v) \quad\left(v=v_{0}, v_{0}+1, \ldots\right) \tag{7.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\psi(\nu)(>0)$ is some function such that $\lim _{\nu} \psi(\nu)=0\left(\lambda_{0}(\nu)\right.$ from $(7.23)$ or (7.24 a), as the case may be).

Examples of set-functions $\mu(\geqq 0)$ can be given so that (7.28) holds as stated.
It is observed that (7.28) constitutes a condition regarding rarefication of "mass" $\mu$ in the vicinity of the set $G$. In particular, (7.28) implies that $t(\boldsymbol{\nu})$ should approach zero (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) sufficiently rapidly.

Theorem 7. 1. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be not necessarily absolutcly contimous. Suppose there exists a closed set $G$ in which the density of $a$ is zero, while there exists a continuous monotone function $t(\boldsymbol{v})$ such that the statement in comection with (7.1), (7. I a), (7. I b) holds. Define sets $O$ and $H_{v}$ as stated subsequent to (7. I b). Let $\widehat{A B}$ be an arc in $G$ and let $\alpha_{0}$ be a point on the are so that, for a point $\zeta_{0}($ in $G$ ), the segment $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ is in $G$ and is limit, on both sides, of segments $\left(\zeta_{0}, \beta\right)(\beta$ on $\overparen{A B})$ lying in $G$. Let $A_{v}$ and $B_{v}$ be points (situated on the arc) referred to in the italics subsequent (7.4). Let $\omega(\nu)$ be the least of the augles $\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0} A_{v}$ and $\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0} B_{r}$.

Whenever the function

$$
f(a)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}
$$

vainishes on $\overparen{A B}$ it will necessarily also vanish on the sub-interval $\left(\zeta^{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)$ satisfying (7. 17), of $\left(\zeta_{0}, \alpha_{0}\right)$, provided

$$
h_{1}^{\prime} t\left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\psi(\nu)}\right) \leqq \mu\left(0-H_{\nu}\right) \leqq B^{\prime} \varphi(v)^{-\lambda_{0}(v)} \psi(\nu) \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0} ; h_{1}^{\prime}>0\right)
$$

Here $\varphi(\nu)\left(>_{\mathrm{I}}\right) \rightarrow \infty($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$, however slowly,

$$
\lambda_{0}(v)=\frac{a_{0}}{v \omega(v)} g_{0}^{1 / \omega(v)} \quad\left(g_{0}=\left(g^{\prime}\right)^{\pi / 2}>\mathrm{I}\right)
$$

and $\lim \psi(v)=0$. When $\omega(v)$ is of the form $b^{\prime} / v$ we may take $\lambda_{0}(v)=b_{0} b_{1}^{v}$ (suitable $\left.b, b_{1} ; b>0, b_{1}>\mathrm{I}\right)$.

Note. If $f(\alpha)=0$ on $\overparen{A B}$ then $f(\alpha)$ will also vanish on certain polygonal lines situated in $G$, provided that the sides of the lines may be taken in succession in the role of the arc $\widehat{A B}$ of the theorem in such a manner that the conditions of the theorem. hold with respect to the next side of the polygon. The set $F(\overparen{A B})$, consisting of all such polygonal lines, whether originating from $\overparen{A B}$ or from any side of the polygonal lines, referred to, is connected in a certain sense. The class of functions $\{f(a)\}$, for which the inequalities of the theorem hold (as stated; with reference to all sides of the polygonal lines in question) possess the property that the members of the class are uniquely determined throughout $F(\overparen{A B})$ by their values on $\overparen{A B}$. Throughout $F(\overparen{A B})$ the functions of the class are quasi analytically continuable in the indicated sense.

With the aid of the developments regarding continuity (cf. section 6) it is possible to obtain theorems of the same type as 7 . I but with the arc $\widehat{A B}$ replaced by sets non-dense (in fact, one may take non-dense demmerable sets) on $\overparen{A B} .^{1}$ The methods to be used in establishing such theorems are substantially those of this section and of section 7 of $(T))^{2}$ In these pages we shall not go into the detailed development of the indicated procedure.

The conditions obtained in the theorem may be etablished in an essentially different form. For this purpose let us recall again the definition of the sets $H_{v}$, referred to in (7.2), and consider the difference
(7. 29)

$$
f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)=\iint_{0-H_{v}} \frac{d \mu}{z-a}=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} A_{v, i}(\alpha) ;
$$

here

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{v, i}(\alpha)=\int_{H_{v, i}} \int_{i} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(H_{v, i}=H_{v+i}-H_{v+i-1}\right) . \tag{7.29a}
\end{equation*}
$$

One has

$$
\frac{r_{0}}{v+i-\mathrm{I}} \leqq|z-\alpha| \quad(\alpha \text { in } G)
$$

for $z$ in $H_{r, i}$. Thus

[^30]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 137
(7.30) $\quad\left|A_{v, i}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{\nu+i}{r_{0}} \iint_{H_{v, i}} d \mu=\frac{\nu+i}{r_{0}} \mu\left(H_{v+i}-H_{v+i-1}\right)$
for $\alpha$ in $G$. Whence, in consequence of (7.29),

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|f(a)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{1}{r_{0}} \sum_{i=1}^{\infty}(\nu+i) \mu\left(H_{v+i}-H_{v+i-1}\right)  \tag{7.3I}\\
\left(\nu=v_{0}, \nu_{v}+1, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

Since $H_{i+1}-H_{i}<0-H_{i}$, it is observed that (7.31) implies
(7.31 a)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|f(\alpha)--f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}} \sum_{i \geqq \nu}(i+\mathrm{I}) \mu\left(H_{i+1}-H_{i}\right)=r^{\prime}(v) \\
& \quad \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}} \sum_{i \geqq v}(i+\mathrm{I}) \mu\left(0-H_{i}\right)=r^{*}(v) \quad(\alpha \text { in } G) .
\end{aligned}
$$

We now may repeat the argument subsequent to (7.3) replacing $r(v)$ of the last member of (7.3) by the function $r^{*}(\nu)$ from (7.31 a), thus obtaining the condition

$$
\begin{equation*}
r^{*}(v) \leqq B \varphi(y)^{-\hat{K}_{N}(v)} \tag{7.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varphi(\nu)$ is the function referred to in (7.22 a). This requires that $\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)$ should approach zero (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) rather rapidly. Thus, to begin, it is justifiable to assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
r^{*}(\nu) \leqq r^{0} v \mu\left(O-H_{v}\right) \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right) \tag{7.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

A condition of the form $(7.32)$ is then satisfied if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)<B^{\prime} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\nu} \varphi(\nu)^{-\lambda_{u}(\nu)} \quad\left(\nu=\nu_{0}, v_{0}+\mathrm{I}, \ldots\right) \tag{7.33a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In (7.33), (7.33 a) one may replace $r^{*}(\nu)$ by $r^{\prime}(v)\left(\right.$ cf. (7.31 a)) and $O-H_{v}$ by $H_{v+1}-H_{v}$.

Corollary 7.1. Under conditions of Theorem 7. I the functions in question will possess the stated miqueness property also when inequalities (7.28) are replaced by the condition (7. 33 a ).

18-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 1 décembre 1938.

## 8. Quasi-analyticity in the Ordinary Sense.

Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ denote a set-function, not necessarily absolutely continuous, such that there exists a closed set $G<K$ satisfying the following conditions. We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
G<G(n) \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(n=1,2, \ldots)
$$

where $G(n)$ is a set satisfying the conditions of Theorem 4.5. More precisely, we assume that there exists a monotone continuous functions $t(v)$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
(\nu+2)^{r-1} t(\nu+1)+(v+3)^{n-1} t(v+2)+\cdots \leqq \lambda^{\prime} v^{n} t(v)  \tag{8.2}\\
(\nu=1,2, \ldots ; n=1,2, \ldots),
\end{gather*}
$$

while
(8. 2 a )

$$
\mu\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{v}\right)\right) \leqq t(\nu) \quad(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \boldsymbol{\alpha} \text { in } G) .
$$

It is not difficult to see that, under (8.2), (8.2 a), the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}=\iint_{O} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}=\Phi_{\alpha}^{\prime}(O) \quad(0=K-G)^{1} \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

is indefinitely differentiable in $G$; in fact,

$$
\begin{gather*}
f^{\{n\rangle}(\alpha)=n!\int_{0} \int_{0} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n+1}}=n!\Phi_{u}^{n+1}(O)  \tag{8.3a}\\
(n=1,2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G) .
\end{gather*}
$$

As in the preceding section let $H_{v}$ denote the part of $O$ at distance $\geqq r_{0} / v$ from the frontier of $O$; thus $\lim H_{r}=0$. The sets $K-H_{r}$ will be open and

$$
K-H_{1}>K-H_{2}>\cdots \rightarrow G .
$$

In $K-H_{v}$ the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{v}(a)=\int_{H_{v}} \int_{0} \frac{d \mu}{z-a} \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

will be analytic. For $n=0, \mathrm{I}, \ldots$ and for $a$ in $G$ we have

$$
\begin{gather*}
f^{(n)}(\alpha)-f_{v}^{\{n)}(\alpha)=n!\iint_{0-H_{v}} \frac{d \mu}{(z-\alpha)^{n+1}}=n!\Phi_{\alpha}^{n+1}\left(O-H_{v}\right)  \tag{8.5}\\
(\alpha \text { in } G ; v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) .
\end{gather*}
$$

[^31]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 139
Thus, in view of Theorem 4.5 (in particular, of (466)),

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left|f^{(n)}(\alpha)-f_{v}^{(n)}(\alpha)\right|<n!F_{n+1}\left(\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right)=r_{n}(\nu)  \tag{8.5a}\\
\left(\alpha \text { in } G ; \nu=v_{0}, v_{0}+\mathrm{I}, \ldots ; n=0, \mathbf{1}, \ldots\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

inasmuch as (8. I) holds. We shall now investigate the form of $r_{n}(\nu)$. By Theorem 4.5 (with $n$ replaced by $n+\mathrm{I}$ and $X$ replaced by $O-H_{v}$ ).

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{n}(\nu)=n!2 h_{n+1}^{1} \delta^{-1:-1} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \quad\left(r^{\prime}=r_{0}-\delta_{0} ; \delta_{0}(>0) \text { small }\right), \tag{8.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\delta=\delta_{n, v}$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)=\mu_{v}=h_{n+1}^{\prime} t\left(\frac{r^{\prime}}{\delta}\right) \tag{8.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{n+1}^{\prime}=h_{n+1} \lambda_{n+1} r_{0}^{n+1}, \quad \lambda_{n+1}=\boldsymbol{K}_{n+1}+\lambda^{\prime} \tag{8.6~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left(K_{n+1} \text { from (4.55 a) ; } \lambda^{\prime}\right. \text { from (8. 2)). }
$$

From (8.6 a) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\boldsymbol{\delta}_{n, v}}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r^{\prime}} t_{-1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{n+1}^{\prime}}\right), \tag{8.6c}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $t_{-1}$ is the inverse of the function $t$. Substituting (8.6a) and (8.6c) in (8.6) one obtains

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{n}(v)=m_{n} \mu_{v} t_{-1}^{n+1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{h_{n+1}^{\prime}}\right) \quad\left(m_{n}=2 n!\left(r^{\prime}\right)^{-n-1}\right) \tag{8.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inequalities (8. 5 a) (with (8.7)) are useful in the study of indefinitely differentiable functions $f(\alpha)$ of the form (8.3).

Let $S(R, r)(R>1, r<1)$ be the closed region of the following description. From the origin $O$ we draw tangents $O A^{\prime \prime}, O B^{\prime \prime}$ to the circle $|z-\mathrm{I}|=r$; the points $A^{\prime \prime}, B^{\prime \prime}$ on the circumference $|z|=R$. Designate by $A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}$ the points of tangency with $|z-\mathrm{I}|=r$ of the lines $O A^{\prime \prime}, O B^{\prime \prime}$, respectively. $S(R, r)$ is the connected region containing $O$ and bounded by the greater are $A^{\prime \prime} B^{\prime \prime}$ of $|z|=R$, by the smaller arc $A^{\prime} B^{\prime}$ of $|z-\mathrm{I}|=r$ and by the segments $A^{\prime} A^{\prime \prime}, B^{\prime} B^{\prime \prime}$.

The following important result of E . Bores ${ }^{1}$ will be needed.
"If one writes the following Mittag Leffler expansion of $\mathrm{I} /(\mathrm{I}-z)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-z}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n}(z) \tag{8.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^32]where
\[

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{0}(z)=g_{0}(z)= & 1, \quad G_{n}(z)=g_{n}(z)-g_{n-1}(z)  \tag{8.8a}\\
& =\sum_{i=0}^{\omega_{n}} g_{n, i} z^{i} \quad\left(\alpha_{n}=n^{4}+\cdots+n^{4 n}\right)
\end{align*}
$$
\]

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{n}(z)=\sum_{\lambda_{1}=0}^{n^{4}} \sum_{\lambda_{2}=0}^{n^{6}} \cdots \sum_{\lambda_{n}=0}^{n^{4 n}} \frac{\left(\lambda_{1}+\cdots+\lambda_{n}\right)!}{\lambda_{1}!\cdots \lambda_{n}!}\left(\frac{z}{n}\right)^{\lambda_{1}+\cdots+\lambda_{n}} \tag{8.8b}
\end{equation*}
$$

it can be asserted that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left|G_{n}(z)\right|<M(R, r)=R^{\left[8 R r^{-1}\right]^{32 R r^{-1}}+2} \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $z$ in $S(R, r)$, convergence of the series being uniform.>
The above result of Borel will be used in order to obtain conditions regarding »rarefication» of mass $\mu$ under which Mittag-Leffler (for short, M.-L.) development of $f(\alpha)$ will be possible around a point $\alpha_{0}$ in $G$, along lines in $G$. This, incidentally, would establish quasi-analyticity in the ordinary sense (i.e. unique determination by values of the function and of all of its derivatives at a point).

On writing

$$
A_{v}(\alpha)=f_{v}(\alpha)-f_{v-1}(a) \quad\left(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; f_{0}(\alpha) \equiv 0\right)
$$

that is,
(8. Io)

$$
A_{v}(c)=\int_{H_{v}-H_{v-1}^{\prime}} \int_{i-c} \frac{d \mu}{z--a} \quad\left(v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; H_{0}=0\right)
$$

one has
(8. io a)

$$
f(a)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} A_{v}(a) \quad(a \text { in } G)
$$

Let $\alpha_{0}$ be fixed point in $G$ and suppose there exists a segment $\left(a_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ in $G$. When $\alpha$ is on $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ and $z$ is in $H_{v}-H_{v-1}$ (in fact, if $z$ is in $H_{v}$ ), recalling the definition of $H_{v}$ in consequence of certain developments previously given by Trisitzinsey ${ }^{1}$, it is concluded that the point
(8. II)

$$
u=\frac{\alpha-\alpha_{0}}{z-\alpha_{0}}
$$

[^33]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 141 will lie in $S\left(R_{v}, r_{v}\right)$ where, with $\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}$ denoting suitable constants independent of $\nu$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{v}=\sigma_{1} \nu, r_{v}=\frac{\sigma_{2}}{\nu} \quad\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{z}>0\right) \tag{8,12}
\end{equation*}
$$

We then have

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-\alpha}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-\alpha_{0}} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-u}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-\alpha_{0}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n}(u)
$$

where, in view of Borel's result,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left|G_{n}(u)\right|<M\left(\sigma_{1} v, \frac{\sigma_{2}}{v}\right)=M_{v} \quad\left(\alpha \text { on }\left(a_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right), z \text { in } H_{2}\right) \tag{8.I2a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{v}(\alpha)=\int_{H_{v}} \int_{H_{v-1}} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-\alpha_{0}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n}(u) d \mu=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right), \tag{8.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
H_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)=\iint_{H_{v}-H_{v-1}} G_{n}(u) \frac{d \mu}{z-\sigma_{0}},
$$

inasmuch as the second member of (8. I3) is uniformly convergent; (8. I3) constitutes a M.-L. expansion of $A_{\nu}(\alpha)$ around the point $\alpha_{0}$, along the segment $\left(a_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$. Since for $a_{0}$ and $z$ in the indicated sets

$$
\left|z-\alpha_{0}\right| \geqq \frac{r_{0}}{\nu},
$$

we have

$$
\left|H_{n, v}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)\right| \leqq \frac{\nu}{r_{0}} \iint_{H_{v}}-\int_{H_{v}-1}\left|G_{n}(u)\right| d \mu
$$

and, by (8. 12 a),
(8. 14)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{n}\left|H_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)\right| \leqq \frac{\nu}{r_{0}} \iint_{H_{v}-H_{v-1}} \sum_{n}\left|G_{n}(u)\right| d \mu \\
& <\frac{v}{r_{0}} M_{v} \mu\left(H_{v}-H_{v-1}\right) \quad\left(\omega \text { on }\left(c_{0}, \zeta_{j}\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

If the series

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\sum v M_{v} \mu\left(H_{v}-H_{v-1}\right) \tag{8.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

converges, the double series

$$
\sum_{n, v} H_{n, v}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)
$$

will be absolutely convergent on $\left(a_{0}, \ddot{\Xi}_{2}\right)$. We then may rearrange terms, obtaining by (8. IO a) and (8. 13),

$$
\begin{gather*}
f(\alpha)=\sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{v=1}^{\infty} \cdots  \tag{8.16}\\
=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H_{n}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)
\end{gather*} \quad\left(c \text { on }\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)\right)
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{n}\left(c-\alpha_{0}\right)=\iint_{0} G_{n}(u) \frac{d \mu}{z-a_{0}} \tag{8.16a}
\end{equation*}
$$

( from (8. I I))
inasmuch as

$$
\sum\left(H_{v}-H_{v-1}\right)=0 .
$$

By ( 8.8 a ) and (8. i 1 ) from (8. 16a) we obtain

$$
H_{n}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)=\sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} g_{n, i}\left[\iint \frac{d \mu}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i+1}}\right]\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i}=\sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} g_{n, i} \frac{f^{(i)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)}{i!}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i}
$$

Consequently (8. 16) is a M.-L. development of $f(\alpha)$ around $\alpha_{0}$ (along ( $\left.\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ ). Thus, the following fact has been established. If the series (8. 15) converges, $f(\boldsymbol{a})$ may be expanded in a M.-L. series around $\alpha_{0}$, along ( $\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}$ ) in $G$; we then have $f(\alpha)=0$ on $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$, whenever

$$
0=f\left(c_{0}\right)=f^{(1)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)=f^{(2)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)=\cdots
$$

Using the definition of $M_{v}$ given in (8.12a), in view of (8.9) it is concluded that, for a suitable $\sigma(>0)$,

$$
M_{v}<\left(\sigma_{1} \nu\right)^{\left(\sigma_{2}\right)^{; v_{v}^{2}}} \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

Thus, (8. 15) will converge if
(8. 17)

$$
\mu\left(H_{v}-H_{v-1}\right) \leqq \frac{s_{v}}{\nu}\left(\sigma_{1} v\right)^{-\left(\sigma v^{2}\right)^{\left(\sigma_{v^{2}}^{2}\right.}}=K(\nu) \quad\left(v \geqq v_{0}\right)
$$

while
(8. 17 a)

$$
\sum s_{n}
$$

$$
\left(s_{v}>0\right)
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 143 converges. Now

$$
H_{v}-H_{v-1}<O-H_{v-1}
$$

Hence (8. 17) will hold if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu\left(0-H_{v-1}\right) \leqq K(\nu) \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0} ; \text { cf. }(8.17)\right) \tag{8,18}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is observed that if one takes $\sigma$ sufficiently great the factor $s_{v} / v$ in $K(v)$ may be deleted.

A modified method will be now applied. Suppose $f^{(v)}\left(c_{0}\right)=\mathrm{o}(\nu=0, \mathrm{I}, \ldots)$ for a fixed point $\alpha_{0}$ in $G$. As before suppose there exists a segment $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ in $G$. For $\alpha$ in $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ in view of ( 8.5 a) we shall have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}^{(n)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)\right|<r_{n}(\nu) \quad\left(\nu \geqq v_{0} ; n=0, \mathrm{I}, \cdots\right) \tag{8.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

A. M.-L. expansion of $f_{v}(c)$ can be given by (8. I3) if one replaces the set $H_{v}-H_{r-1}$ by $H_{v}$; thus,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{v}(\alpha)=\iint_{H_{v}} \frac{1}{z-\alpha_{0}} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} G_{n}(u) d \mu=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} H^{n, v}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right\} \tag{8.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
H^{n, v}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)=\iint_{H_{v}} G_{n}(u) \frac{d u}{z-a_{0}} \tag{8.20a}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (8.8a)

$$
G_{0}(u)+\cdots+G_{n}(u)=g_{n}(u)
$$

and, in view of (8. 20),

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{v}(\alpha)=\lim _{n} P_{n, \nu}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right), P_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)=\iint_{H_{v}} \frac{1}{z-\alpha_{0}} g_{n}(u) d \mu  \tag{8.2I}\\
& =\sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} h_{n, i}\left[\iint_{H_{v}} \frac{d \mu}{\left(z-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i+1}}\right]\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i}=\sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} h_{n, i} \frac{f_{\nu}^{(i)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)}{i!}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)^{i} ;
\end{align*}
$$

here
(8.21a)

$$
h_{n, i}=\text { coefficient of } z^{i} \text { in } g_{n}(z)
$$

$$
(c f .(8.8 b))
$$

Formula (8.21) will certainly hold on ( $\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}$ ), inasmuch as this segment is in $G$ and every point of it is an interior point of the set $K-H_{v}$ in which $f_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic.

The Mittag-Leffler coefficients $h_{n, i}$ are really summability factors. One has $\lim _{n} h_{n, i}=\mathrm{I}$ and

$$
0<h_{n, i}<h \quad(h \text { independent of } n, i) ;
$$

thus, by (8.21) and (8. 19),
(8. 22)

$$
\begin{gathered}
\left|P_{n, v}\left(a-\alpha_{0}\right)\right|<h \sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} r_{i}(\nu) \frac{\tau^{i}}{i!} \\
\left(\tau=\left|\alpha_{0}-\xi_{0}\right| ; \alpha \text { on }\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right) \text { in } G\right) .
\end{gathered}
$$

The $r_{i}(v)$ are given by (8.7). In this connection it is noted that in view of (4. 55 a) (cf. (8.6b)) one may take

$$
K_{n+1}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{n+\mathrm{I}} 3^{n+1}
$$

Thus, in (8. 6b) one may put

$$
\lambda_{n+1}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{n+\mathrm{I}} g^{n+1} \quad(\text { suitable } g>3)
$$

Taking the expression for $h_{n+1}$ from (4. IO a), in consequence of ( 8.6 b ) it is inferred that one may take

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{n+1}^{\prime}=g^{n+1} \tag{8.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Whence

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{i}(\nu)=2 i!\left(r^{\prime}\right)^{-i-1} \mu_{v} t_{-1}^{i+1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{g^{i+1}}\right) \tag{8.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that by virtue of (8.22) one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|P_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)\right|<\varrho_{n, v}=\frac{2 h}{r^{\prime}} \sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}} \mu_{v} t_{-1}^{i+1}\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{g^{i+1}}\right)\left(\frac{\tau}{r^{\prime}}\right)^{i} \tag{8.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $a$ on $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)^{1}$
We shall now seek a value $N(\boldsymbol{v})$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{n>N(v)}\left|G_{n}(u)\right|<\frac{\mathrm{I}}{v} \quad\left(u \text { in } S\left(R_{v}, r_{v}\right)\right) \tag{8.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{v}, r_{v}$ are given by (8. I2). Borel has solved this problem (with $R_{v}, r_{v}$ replaced by any numbers $R(\geqq 2), r>0$ ) in the case when the second member in

[^34]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 145
(8. 26) is equal to unity, by utilizing certain results from a memoir of MittagLeffler ${ }^{1}$. Following Borel's method ${ }^{2}$, with obvious modifications, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
N(\boldsymbol{v})=a_{1} \nu^{2} \quad\left(a_{1}>0, \text { independent of } \nu\right) . \tag{8.26a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In view of (8.20), (8.20a), (8.2I)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.f_{v}(\alpha)-P_{n, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)=\int_{H_{v}} \int \frac{\mathrm{I}}{z-\alpha_{0}} \sum_{m>n} G_{m}(u) d \mu \quad(u \text { from (8. II })\right) \tag{8.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since in (8.27) u represents a point in $S\left(R_{v}, r_{v}\right)$, in consequence of (8.26) it is inferred that

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)-P_{n, v}\left(a-a_{0}\right)\right| & \leqq \iint_{H_{v}} \sum_{m>n}\left|G_{m}(u)\right| \frac{d \mu}{\left|z-\alpha_{0}\right|}<\frac{1}{\nu} \int_{H_{v}} \int \frac{d \mu}{\left|z-a_{0}\right|}  \tag{8.27a}\\
< & \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\nu} \iint_{0} \frac{d \mu}{\left|z-a_{0}\right|}=\frac{K^{\prime}}{\nu} \quad\left(n \geqq a_{1} \nu^{2}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

for $a$ on $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$.
By virtue of (8.25) and (8.27a) one has

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq\left|P_{n^{\prime}, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)\right|+\left|f_{v}(\alpha)-P_{n^{\prime}, v}\left(\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right)\right|  \tag{8.28}\\
& <\varrho_{n^{\prime}, v}+\frac{K^{\prime}}{v} \quad\left(n^{\prime}=\text { least integer } \geqq a_{1} \nu^{2}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

Thus

$$
(8.28 \mathrm{a}) \quad \lim _{v} f_{v}(\alpha)=f(\alpha)=0 \quad\left(\text { on }\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right) \text { in } G\right),
$$

provided

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \varrho_{n^{\prime}, v}=0 \quad\left(n^{\prime} \text { from }(8.28),(8.26 \mathrm{a})\right) \tag{8.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

In view of (8.25) condition (8.29) will be satisfied if

$$
\sum_{i=0}^{\alpha_{n}^{\prime}} \mu_{v} t_{-1}^{i+1}\left(\mu_{v} g^{-1-\alpha_{n^{\prime}}}\right) r_{1}^{i+1} \rightarrow 0 \quad\left(\operatorname{as} \nu \rightarrow \infty ; \tau_{1}=\frac{\tau}{r^{\prime}}\right)^{3}
$$

that is, if

$$
\mu_{\nu}\left[\boldsymbol{x}_{1} t_{-1}\left(\mu_{\nu} g^{-1-\alpha_{n^{\prime}}}\right)\right]^{1+\alpha_{n^{\prime}}} \rightarrow 0 \quad(\text { as } \boldsymbol{\nu} \rightarrow \infty)
$$

[^35]If $a(>0$, independent of $\nu)$ is suitably chosen the latter condition will certainly hold whenever

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varrho(\nu)=\mu_{v}\left[x_{1} t_{-1}\left(\mu_{v} g^{-c(v)}\right)\right]^{\mathrm{e}(v)} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}\left[c(v)=\left(a \nu^{2}\right)^{4 a v^{2}} ; \mu_{v}=\mu\left(O-H_{v}\right)\right] . \tag{8.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

The relation (8.30) secures quasi-analyticity, just as the inequality (8. 18). The two conditions, though both relating to rarefication in the vicinity of the set $G$, are of a substantially different form.

There exist set-functions $\boldsymbol{\mu}(\geqq 0)$, not identically zero, for which (8. 30) is satisfied.

One may write (8.30) in the form

$$
t_{-1}\left(\mu_{v} g^{-c(v)}\right) \leqq \frac{1}{\tau_{1}}\left[o(v) \mu_{v}^{-1}\right]^{1 /\left(c^{(v)}\right.} \quad(o(v) \rightarrow 0)
$$

Now, $\mu_{\nu} g^{-c(v)} \rightarrow 0($ as $\nu \rightarrow \infty)$ and, thus, the first member will approach infinity; hence the second member must approach infinity. Whence

$$
\left(\frac{\mu_{v}}{o(\nu)}\right)^{1 / c(v)} \leqq o_{1}(\nu) \quad\left(o_{1}(\nu) \rightarrow 0\right)
$$

On the other hand, the preceding inequality may be written as

$$
\mu_{\nu} g^{-c(v)} \geqq t\left(\left[o(\nu) \mu_{v}^{-1}\right]^{1 / c^{(c(v)}} \frac{I}{\tau_{1}}\right) .
$$

Combining the latter two inequalities one obtains

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{c(v)} t\left(\left[o(v) \mu_{v}^{-1}\right]^{1 / c^{(v)}} \frac{1}{\tau_{1}}\right) \leqq \mu_{v} \leqq 0(v)\left[0_{1}(v)\right]^{d^{( }(v)} \tag{8.30a}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\left[c(v)=\left(a \nu^{2}\right)^{4 a v^{2}} ; \quad \mu_{\nu}=\mu\left(0-H_{v}\right) ; \quad v \geqq \nu_{0} ; \quad 0(v) \rightarrow 0, \quad o_{1}(v) \rightarrow \mathrm{O}(\operatorname{as} v \rightarrow \infty)\right]
$$

Theorem 8. 1. Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set-function, not necessarily absolutely contimuous. Suppose there exists a monotone continuous function $t(v)$ such that (8. 2) holds, white in a closed set $G$ one has (8. 2 a). Consider functions

$$
f(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int_{K} \frac{d \mu}{z-a}=\int_{0} \int_{0} \frac{d \underline{\mu}}{z-a} \quad(O=K-G)
$$

Let $H_{v}$ denote the part of $O$ at distance $\geqq r_{0} / \nu$ from the frontier of 0 . If $\alpha_{0}$ denotes a point in $G$ and the segment $\left(\alpha_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$ is in $G$ then $f(a)$ can be expressed,

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 147 on $\left(\epsilon_{0}, \zeta_{0}\right)$, in terms of the values of the derivatives at $a_{0}$,

$$
f^{(v)}\left(\alpha_{0}\right) \quad(\nu=0, \mathrm{I}, \ldots)
$$

with the aid of a comergent Mittag-Leffler expansion, provided that for $\boldsymbol{v} \geqq \boldsymbol{\nu}_{0}$

$$
\begin{gather*}
\mu\left(H_{v}-H_{v-1}\right) \leqq \frac{s_{v}}{\nu}\left(\sigma_{1} v\right)^{-\left(\sigma v^{2}\right) \sigma^{2}}  \tag{8.3I}\\
\left(\sum s_{v} \text { concergent } ; s_{v}>0 ; \text { suitable } \sigma_{1}(>0), \sigma(>0)\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

This condition is also satisfied whenever (8. 18) holds and it implies quasi-analyticity in the ordinaty sense of the correspondiny class of functions $f(\alpha)$.

The latter property is also implied by the inequalities (8. 30a), where $g(>3)$, a $(>0), \tau_{1}(>0)$ are suitable constants and $o(\nu)(>0), o_{1}(\nu)(>0)$ are functions approaching zero as $\boldsymbol{v} \rightarrow \infty$.

A number of developments along the lines of this section have been previously given in a significant paper by $R$. Caccioppoli ${ }^{1}$; the results obtained by the latter are essentially different from ours.

## 9. Determination by Values on Sets of Positive Linear Measure.

We designate by $G$ a closed bounded set, in the $\alpha$-plane, containing a closed interval $I(0 \leqq a \leqq 2 a)$. Let $O(\delta)(\delta>0)$ denote the set of points at distance $<\delta$ from $G$. If $\delta_{1}>\delta_{2}>\cdots\left(\delta_{v}>0, \lim _{v} \delta_{v}=0\right)$, one has

$$
O\left(\delta_{1}\right)>O\left(\delta_{2}\right)>\cdots ; \quad O\left(\delta_{\nu}\right) \rightarrow G \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty)
$$

Suppose $f_{v}(a)$ is analytic (uniform) in $O\left(\delta_{r}\right)$ and the sequence $\left\{f_{v}(\alpha)\right\}$ converges umiformly in $G$; designating by $f(a)$ the limiting function, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{\nu} \quad\left(\text { in } G ; \lim _{\nu} \varepsilon_{v}=0\right) \tag{9.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us suppose also that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq S \quad\left(\alpha \text { in } \bar{O}\left(\delta_{v+1}\right) ; v=1,2, \ldots\right) \tag{9.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S$ is independent of $v$.
Let $D(\varepsilon)$, in the $a$-plane be the domain so designate at the beginning of section 6. The function

[^36]\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
w=h(\varepsilon, \alpha)=\frac{a^{\sigma}-\cdots(2 a-a)^{\sigma}}{\alpha^{\sigma}+(2 a-\alpha)^{\sigma}} \quad\left(\sigma=\frac{\pi}{2 \tau}\right) \tag{9.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

where $\operatorname{tg} \tau=2 a \varepsilon /\left(a^{2}-\varepsilon^{2}\right)$, will map $D(\varepsilon)$ conformally on the interior of the unit circle in the $u$-plane. The interval (o, $2 a$ ) and the points o, $a, 2 a$ (in the $c$-plane) will go into the interval (-I, I) and the points - I, $O, I$ (in the $u$-plane) respectively.

We shall now examine the conditions under which the class of functions $f(\alpha)$, under consideration, has the property $(P)$ consisting in unique determination of the members of the class when the functional values are known on a set $\Gamma$ of positive linear measure, situated ou an interval in $G$. It will be supposed that $\Gamma$ is on the interval $(a, 2 a)$; this entails no loss of generality. It is convenient to formulate the problem as follows.

With $\Gamma$ denoting a set of the above description, we wish to find comditions under which vanishing of $f(\alpha)$ on $\Gamma$ implies vanishing of $f(\alpha)$ on $\Gamma^{\prime}>\Gamma$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { meas. } \Gamma^{\prime}>\text { meas. } \Gamma^{\prime} \tag{9.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, suppose that

$$
f(\alpha)=0 \quad(\alpha \text { on } \Gamma)
$$

Inasmuch as $f(\alpha)$ is continuous, $\Gamma$ is to be taken closed. Whence, on writing
(9. 6)
$I_{1}=(a, 2 a)$,
$O=I_{1}-I$,
it is observed that

$$
\begin{equation*}
0=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} I\left(c_{i}^{\prime}, \alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right) \quad\left(I\left(\alpha_{i}^{\prime}, \alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right)=\left(\alpha_{i}^{\prime}, \alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right) ; \alpha_{i}^{\prime}<\alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right) \tag{9.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the non-overlapping intervals $\left(a_{i}^{\prime}, c_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ are open ${ }^{1}$ and are all in $I_{1}$. In so far as meas. $\Gamma>0$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { meas. } O=\sum_{i}\left(a_{i}^{\prime \prime}-\alpha_{i}^{\prime}\right)<a \tag{9.6~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (9. I)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right|=\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v} \quad(\alpha \text { in } \Gamma ; v=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots) \tag{9.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The function
(9.8)

$$
w=h\left(\delta_{v+1}, c\right) \quad\left(\text { cf. }(9.3) \text { with } \varepsilon=\delta_{v+1}\right)
$$

[^37]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 149 transforms $D\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)$ on the interior of the unit $w$-circle. Now $f_{v}(\alpha)$ is analytic in $O\left(\delta_{v}\right)>O\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)>D\left(\delta_{v+1}\right)$ because $\delta_{v+1}<\delta_{v}$ and $(0,2 a)$ is in $G$; thus, application of the transformation (9.8) to $f_{v}(c)$ will yield the function

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{v}(c)=F_{v}(c) \tag{9.8a}
\end{equation*}
$$

analytic in $w$ for $|w|<\mathrm{I}$. In consequence of the inequality (9.2) we also have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{v}(w)\right| \leqq S \quad(|w|<1 ; y=1, z, \ldots) \tag{9.8b}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\Gamma$ is on ( $a, 2 a$ ) and whence is carried over by (9.8) into a set $\Gamma_{v}^{(w)}$ situated on the interval $0 \leqq w \leqq$ I. Similarly $O$ is transformed by (9.8) into an open set $O_{v}^{(w)}$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
O_{v}^{(w)}=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} I\left(w_{i}^{\prime}(\nu), w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)\right) \quad\left(I\left(w_{i}^{\prime}(v), w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)\right)=\left(w_{i}^{\prime}(\nu), w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)\right)\right), \tag{9.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $w_{i}^{\prime}(\nu), u_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)$ are points in the $w$-plane corresponding to the points $\alpha_{i}^{\prime}, \alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}$ of the $\alpha$-plane, respectively. Consideration of the form of the function (9.3) leads one to the conclusion that the following is true for the points just referred to (if one keeps $\nu$ fixed). If $\alpha_{1}, a_{2}$ are points of the set $\left\{a_{i}^{\prime}, a_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right\}$, such that $\alpha_{1}<\alpha_{2}$, then the corresponding $w$-points, $w_{1}$ and $w_{2}{ }^{1}$, will also satisfy the inequality $w_{1}<w_{2}$.

We have
(9.9a)

$$
I_{v}^{(w)}+O_{v}^{(w)}=(0, \mathbf{I}) .
$$

In consequence of (9.7) and (9.8a)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{v}(w)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v} \quad\left(w \text { in } \Gamma_{v}^{(w)} ; \nu=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots\right) \tag{9.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The set $\Gamma_{\nu}^{(w)}$ is in the interval $\mathrm{o} \leqq w \leqq \mathrm{I}$. One has meas. $\Gamma_{v}^{(w)}>0$;
we shall now apply a theorem due to $\mathrm{A} . \mathrm{Beurling}^{2}$, which stated in a restricted form, requisite for our purposes, is as follows.
$*$ Let $F(w)$ be analytic for $|w|<1$ and suppose
(9. 12)

$$
|F(w)| \leqq S \quad(|w|<1)
$$

[^38]Designate by $E$ a set of values $0 \leqq r \leqq$ for which
(9. 12 a)

$$
\mu(r)=\min .|F|\{\text { on }(|w|=r)(r<\mathrm{I})\} \leqq \varepsilon \quad(\mathrm{o}<\varepsilon<S)
$$

Then for $|w| \leqq r(0 \leqq r<1)$ one has
(9. 13)

$$
|F(u c)| \leqq \varepsilon\left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon} S\right)^{p(r)}
$$

where
(9. I 3 a )

$$
p(r)=\frac{4}{\pi} \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{\frac{\theta+r}{1+\theta r}} \quad(\theta=1 \cdots \text { meas. } E) » .
$$

We apply this theorem to $F(w)=F_{v}(x)$. In view of (9.8b) $S$ of (9. 12) will be the number so denoted in (9.8b). In consequence of (9. Io) one may take

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\Gamma_{\nu}^{(i())}, \varepsilon=\varepsilon_{\nu} \tag{9.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The theorem will then yield the following result:
(9. 15)

$$
\left|F_{v}(w)\right| \leqq \varepsilon_{v}^{1-p_{v}(r)} S^{p_{v}(r)}=\lambda_{v}(r)
$$

$$
(\text { for }|w| \leqq r<\mathrm{I})
$$

where
(9. 15 a )

$$
p_{v}(r)=\frac{4}{\pi} \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{\frac{\theta_{v}+r}{1+r \theta_{v}}} \quad\left(\theta_{v}=\mathrm{I}-\text { meas. } \Gamma_{v}^{(w)}\right)
$$

(9. 15 b)

$$
\theta_{v}=\text { meas. } O_{v}^{\prime x i}=\sum_{i}\left(u_{i}^{\prime \prime}(v)-u_{i}^{\prime}(v)\right)
$$

In particular, (9.15) will hold on the interval $(-r, r)(0<r<1)$.
Going back to the variable $\alpha$, on taking note of ( 9.8 a ), from (9. 15) we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \lambda_{v}(r) \quad(\alpha \text { on } I(r)) \tag{9.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I(r)$ is the $\alpha$-interval corresponding to the $w$-interval $(-r, r)$. It is convenient to arrange to have $I(r)$ independent of $\boldsymbol{v}$; let us say
(9. 16a)

$$
I(r)=(\eta, 2 a-\eta)
$$

$$
(0<\eta<a)
$$

where $\eta$ is independent of $\nu$ and is however small. In (9. 16) we then have
(9. I6b) $\quad r=\gamma_{v}=-h\left(\delta_{v+1}, \eta\right)=h\left(\delta_{v+1}, 2 a-\eta\right)=\frac{(2 a-\eta)^{\sigma}-\eta^{\sigma}}{(2 a+\eta)^{\sigma}-\eta^{\sigma}}$,
as can be seen by considering (9.8), (9.3); here

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 151
(9. 16 c )

$$
\sigma=\sigma(v)=\frac{\pi}{2 \tau(v)}, \quad \operatorname{tg} \tau(v)=\frac{2 a \delta_{y+1}}{a^{2}-\delta_{v+1}^{v}} .
$$

In view of (9.16) and since $\lim _{v} f_{v}(a)=f(a)$ it is inferved that, if (9.5) holds, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=0 \quad(0<\eta \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a-\eta), \tag{9.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided
(9. 18)

$$
\lim _{v} \hat{\lambda}_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)=0
$$

$$
(\text { cf. }(9.15),(9.16 \mathrm{~b})) .
$$

We shall now proceed to find conditions securing (9.18). It is noted first that, in view of ( 9.16 c ) and inasmuch as $\lim _{v} \delta_{v+1}=0$,

$$
\text { (9: 19) } \quad \sigma(\nu)=\sigma_{0}(\nu) \delta_{v+1}^{-1} \quad\left(\sigma^{\prime} \leqq \sigma_{0}(\nu) \leqq \sigma^{\prime \prime} ; \nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

where $\sigma^{\prime}(>0), \sigma^{\prime \prime}(>0)$ are independent of $\mu$. On the other hand, by (9. I6 b) (9. 20)

$$
r_{v}=\frac{\zeta^{\sigma(v)}-\mathrm{I}}{\zeta^{\sigma(\eta)}+\mathrm{I}} \quad\left(\zeta=\frac{2 a}{\eta}-\mathrm{I}>\mathrm{I}\right) .
$$

For $\eta$ small $\zeta$ is arbitrarily great. One has
(9. 20 a )

$$
\mathrm{O}<r_{v}<\mathrm{I}, \quad r_{\nu} \rightarrow \mathrm{I}
$$

$$
(\text { as } \nu \rightarrow \infty) .
$$

Consider now $\theta_{v}$ of ( 9.15 b ). It is of importance to observe that ( 9.6 b ) holds. A constituent interval ( $\left.\alpha_{i}^{\prime}, \alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ of $O$ is transformed by (9.8) into a constituent interval $\left(w_{i}^{\prime}(v), w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(v)\right)$ of $O_{v}^{(w)}$. We shall compare the length of the latter interval with that of the first. In consequence of (9.8) with the aid of a mean value theorem it is inferred that
(9.21) $0<u_{i}^{\prime \prime}(v)-w_{i}^{\prime}(\nu)=h\left(\delta_{v+1}, a_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right)-h\left(\delta_{v+1}, a_{i}^{\prime}\right)=h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, \bar{x}_{i}\right)\left(c_{i}^{\prime \prime}-a_{i}^{\prime}\right)$,
where
(9.21a)

$$
a \leqq a_{i}^{\prime}<\bar{\alpha}_{i}=\bar{a}_{i, v}<a_{i}^{\prime \prime} \leqq 2 a
$$

Now
(9. 22)

$$
h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, a\right)=\frac{4 a \sigma(\nu) \alpha^{\sigma(v)-1}(2 a-a)^{(v(\nu)-1}}{\left[a^{\sigma(v)}+(2 a-a)^{\sigma(v)}\right]^{\underline{2}}}>0
$$

for $0<\alpha<2 a$; this function attains its maximum (for $0<\alpha<2 a$ ) at $\alpha=a$; from $a=a$ to $\alpha=2 a$ it is monotone diminishing. Hence on account of (9.21 a) it follows that

$$
h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, \bar{\alpha}_{i}\right)<h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, a_{i}^{\prime}\right)
$$

and, by (9.21),

$$
\begin{equation*}
w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)-u_{i}^{\prime}(v)<h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, a_{i}^{\prime}\right)\left(a_{i}^{\prime \prime}-\alpha_{i}^{\prime}\right) \tag{9.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, in view of (9.22),
(9. 23 a )

$$
\begin{gathered}
h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, a\right)=\frac{4 a \sigma(v)}{\alpha^{2}} \frac{\gamma^{\sigma(v)-1}}{\left[1+\gamma^{\eta(v)}\right]^{2}} \leqq \frac{4 \sigma(\nu)}{a} \gamma^{\sigma(v)-1} \\
\left(a \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a ; \gamma=-1+\frac{2 a}{\alpha} ; 0 \leqq \gamma \leqq 1\right) .
\end{gathered}
$$

For $a+\zeta^{\prime} \leqq a \leqq 2 a\left(0<\zeta^{\prime}<a\right)$ we have

$$
\gamma \leqq \gamma_{0}=\frac{a-\zeta^{\prime}}{a+\zeta_{0}^{\prime}}<1 \quad\left(\gamma_{0} \text { independent of } \nu\right)
$$

and
(9. 23 b )

$$
h^{(1)}\left(\delta_{v+1}, \alpha\right) \leqq \frac{4 \sigma(v)}{a} \gamma_{0}^{\sigma(v)} \quad\left(a+\zeta^{\prime} \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a\right)
$$

If $\Gamma$ contains the interval $\left(a, a+\zeta^{\prime}\right)$, in place of (9.21 a) we shall have

$$
a+\breve{\zeta}^{\prime} \leqq a_{i}^{\prime}<\bar{\alpha}_{i}==\bar{\alpha}_{i, v}<a_{i}^{\prime \prime} \leqq 2 a
$$

and, by (9.23), (9.23 b),

$$
\omega_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)-\omega_{i}^{\prime}(\nu)<\frac{4 \sigma(\nu)}{a} \gamma_{0}^{\sigma(\nu)}\left(\alpha_{i}^{\prime \prime}-\alpha_{i}^{\prime}\right) ;
$$

thus, in this case,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta_{v}=\sum_{i}\left(u_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\nu)-u_{i}^{\prime}(\nu)\right)<\frac{4 \sigma(v)}{a} \gamma_{0}^{\sigma(v)} \text { meas. } O \tag{9.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, inasmuch as $\gamma_{0}<\mathrm{I}$ and $\sigma(\nu) \rightarrow \infty($ as $v \rightarrow \infty)$, we shall have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \theta_{v}=0 . \tag{9.24a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose now that $\Gamma$ contains an interval, say $\left(a, a+\zeta^{\prime}\right)\left(\text { with } 0<\zeta^{\prime}<a\right)^{1}$, or deleting this condition note that $\theta_{v}<\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{cf.} \text { ( } 9 . \mathrm{II} \text { ) })^{2}$. We shall now obtain an explicit form of the condition (9. 18). By (9. 15 a)
${ }^{2}$ There is no essential loss of generality in this choice of the interval.
${ }^{2}$ Obviously $\theta_{v} \leqq \mathrm{I}$ in any case. It is sufficient for our purposes to have $\theta_{v}<1$ merely for an infinite subsequence of values $v$.

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 153

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)=\frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin \frac{\mathrm{I}-\varrho_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+\varrho_{v}} \quad\left(\varrho_{v}=\frac{\theta_{v}+r_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+r_{v} \theta_{v}}\right) \tag{9.24b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the definition of $\lambda_{v}(\sqrt{\prime})$, given in (9.15), we write
(9.25) $\quad \lambda_{1}(\nu)=\log \left(\frac{1}{\lambda_{\nu}\left(r_{v}\right)}\right)=\left(\mathrm{I}-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)\right) \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{n_{v}}}\right)-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right) \log S$.

By (9.20 a) and (9. 15 a )

$$
\lim _{v} p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)=\mathbf{I}
$$

in any case. Whence, by virtue of (9.25), it is concluded that (9.18) will hold if $\lambda_{1}(v) \rightarrow \infty$ (as $v \rightarrow \infty$ ); that is, if

$$
\lambda_{2}(\nu)=\arcsin \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}-\varrho_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+\varrho_{v}}\right) \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{n_{v}}}\right) \rightarrow \infty \quad(\text { as } \nu \rightarrow \infty)
$$

In so far as $\left(\mathrm{I}-\varrho_{v}\right) /\left(\mathrm{I}+\varrho_{v}\right) \rightarrow 0($ as $v \rightarrow \infty)$, the above condition is equivalent to the relation

$$
\lim _{v} \frac{\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}-r_{v}\right)}{\left(\mathrm{I}+\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}+r_{v}\right)} \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{n_{v}}}\right)=\infty ;
$$

that is, to
(9. 26)

$$
\lim _{v}\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}-r_{v}\right) \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\delta_{n_{v}}}\right)=\infty .
$$

Here, in view of ( 9.24 a ), the factor ( $1-\theta_{v}$ ) may be replaced by unity, whenever $I$ contains an interval, as stated. On taking account of (9.20) it is observed that (9.26) may be replaced by the formula

$$
\lim _{v}\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right) \zeta^{-\sigma(v)} \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{n_{v}}}\right)=\infty
$$

which may be written as

$$
\begin{gather*}
\varepsilon_{n_{v}} \leqq \exp \cdot\left(\frac{-\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}} \psi(\nu) \zeta^{\sigma(v)}\right) \quad\left(\nu \geqq v_{0}\right)  \tag{9.27}\\
\left(\psi(\nu)(>\mathrm{o}) \rightarrow \infty, \text { however slowly; } \zeta=-\mathrm{I}+\frac{2 a}{\eta}>\mathrm{I}\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

To obtain (9.17) it is sufficient to have (9.27) satisfied merely for an infinite subsequence of values $\nu$. By (9.19) it is sufficient to have
20-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 1 décembre 1938.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{\nu} \leqq \exp \cdot\left(\frac{-\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}} \psi(\nu) A^{1 / \delta_{v+1}}\right) \quad\left(\nu \geq \nu_{0} ; A=\zeta^{v^{\prime \prime}}>\mathrm{I}\right) \tag{9.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Theorem 9.1. With the notation introduced at the beginning of this section, consider functions $f(\alpha)$, defined over a closed set $G$, which are limits of uniformly convergent sequences $\left\{f_{v}(\alpha)\right\}$ of analytic functions, as stated in connection with (9.1) and (9.2). If $f(\alpha)=0$ on a closed set $\Gamma$, of positive linear measure, situated on an interval, let us say $(a, 2 a)(a>0)$ (the interval $(0,2 a)$ lying in $G)$, then $f(a)$ will necessarily ramish also for

$$
0<\eta \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a-\eta \quad(\eta \text { hovever small })
$$

provided (9.28) holds. In (9.28) $\zeta=-\mathbf{I}+2 a / \eta>\mathbf{I}, \psi(v)>0$ and

$$
\psi(v) \rightarrow \infty \quad(\text { as } v \rightarrow \infty)
$$

however slowly; $\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\left(0 \leqq \theta_{v}<\mathrm{I}\right)$ denotes the measure of the closed set $\Gamma_{\nu}^{(x)}$ obtained by applying the transformation (9.8) to the set $\Gamma$.

In the case when $\Gamma$ contains an interval $\left(a, a+\zeta^{\prime}\right)\left(\zeta^{\prime}>0\right)$ we have $\theta_{v} \rightarrow 0$ (as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ ) and one may replace $\theta_{v}$ in (9.28) by zero. We have the inequalities $\theta_{v}<1\left(\nu=v_{0}, v_{0}+1, \ldots\right)$ in any case. (This may be established, for instance, with the aid of a known theorem on conformal transformations, applied to linear sets of positive measure.)

Note. This theorem gives a condition under which there is on hand a class of functions possessing the uniqueness property ( $P$ ), referred to preceding (9.4). The above developments suggest a method of analytic continuation.

With $G$ closed, $G<\bar{K}$, write $O=K-G$. As in section 7 let us define $H_{v}$ as the part of 0 at distance $\geqq r_{0} / v$ from the frontier of 0 . We shall have (7.2). Let $\mu(\geqq 0)$ be a set-function not necessarily absolutely continuous and consider finctions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{\lambda \mu}{z-a}=\iint_{O} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}=\Phi_{\alpha}(0), \tag{9.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

the density of $\mu$ being zero in $G$; that is, functions considered in section 7. On writing
(9. 29 a )

$$
f_{v}(\alpha)=\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{\alpha}\left(H_{v}\right),
$$

we obtain

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 155
and, by $(7.3 \mathrm{I}$ a),
(9. 30 )

$$
f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)=\boldsymbol{\Phi}_{\alpha}\left(0-H_{v}\right)
$$

$$
\left|f(\alpha)-f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq r^{\prime}(v)=\varepsilon_{v} \quad\left(v \geqq \nu_{0} ; \alpha \text { in } G\right)
$$

On the other hand,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|f_{v}(\alpha)\right| \leqq \iint_{H_{v}} \frac{d \mu}{|z-\alpha|}<\frac{\nu^{2}}{r_{0}} \int_{H_{v}} \int_{d \mu} d \mu<r_{1} \nu^{2} \quad\left(r_{1}=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}} \mu(K)\right) \tag{9.3I}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\alpha$ in $\overline{K-H_{v+1}}$, inasmuch as $|z-\alpha| \geqq r_{0}{ }^{\prime} \nu-r_{0} /(\nu+1)\left(z\right.$ in $\left.H_{v}\right) .{ }^{1}$
We may now repeat the reasoning made earlier in this section, with $\varepsilon_{v}$ of (9. I) replaced by $r^{\prime}(\nu)$ of (9.30). However, $S$ of (9.2) will now depend on $\nu$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=S_{v}=r_{1} \nu^{2} \tag{9.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we shall write

$$
\begin{equation*}
O\left(\delta_{v}\right)=K-H_{v}, \quad \delta_{v}=\frac{r_{0}}{v} . \tag{9.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

The notation (9.33) is consistent with that introduced preceding (9. 1), if the convention is made that the set $G$, now under consideration, contains the frontier of $K .{ }^{2}$ Suppose that there exists an interval -- which without any loss of generality may be taken as $(0,2 a)(a>0)-$ in the part of $G$ exclusive of the frontier of $K$. It is then inferred that, if $f(\alpha)=0$ on $\Gamma ;{ }^{3}$ necessarily

$$
\begin{equation*}
f(\alpha)=0 \tag{9.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
(0<\eta \leqq a \leqq 2 a-\eta)
$$

provided

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{v} \lambda_{v}\left(v_{v}\right)=0 \quad \text { (cf. statement with (9.17), (9.18)). } \tag{9.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here, in virtue of (9. 15) and (9.32),

$$
\lambda_{v}(r)=\varepsilon_{v}^{1-p_{v}(r)} \imath_{1}^{p_{v}(r)} \nu^{2 p_{v}(r)}
$$

and $r(\nu)\left(\right.$ cf. $(9.16 \mathrm{~b}),(9.16 \mathrm{c})$ with $\left.\delta_{v+1}=\frac{r_{0}}{v+1}\right)$ is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{v}=\frac{\zeta^{\sigma(v)}-\mathrm{I}}{\zeta^{\sigma(v)}+\mathrm{I}} \quad\left(\zeta=\frac{2 a}{\eta}-\mathrm{I}>\mathrm{I}\right), \tag{9.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

${ }^{1}$ The statement in connection with ( 7.2 a ) , ( 7.2 b ) will apply.
${ }^{2}$ This is not a very essential point.
${ }^{3} \Gamma$ a set of the type involved in (9.5).
where
(9. 36 a )

$$
\sigma(v)=\sigma_{0}(v) \nu
$$

$$
\left(\sigma^{\prime} \leqq \sigma_{0}(v) \leqq \sigma^{\prime \prime} ; \nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right) ;
$$

moreover (cf. (9.15 a), (9.24 b))

$$
p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)=\frac{4}{\pi} \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{\varrho_{v}}, \quad \mathrm{I}-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)=\frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}-\varrho_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+\varrho_{v}}\right) \quad\left(\varrho_{v}=\frac{\theta_{v}+r_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+r_{v} \theta_{v}}\right)
$$

with $\theta_{\nu}$ having the same significance as before. Thus, if $\theta_{v}<\mathrm{I}\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)$, (9.35) will be satisfied if

$$
\log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\lambda_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)}\right)=\left(\mathrm{I}-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)\right) \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{v}}\right)+p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right) \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{1}}\right)-2 p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right) \log v \rightarrow \infty
$$

(as $v \rightarrow \infty$ ). Now $p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{I}$ and I $-p_{v}\left(r_{v}\right)$ is of the order of

$$
\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{\mathrm{I}-\varrho_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+\varrho_{v}}=\frac{2}{\pi} \frac{\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}-r_{v}\right)}{\left(\mathrm{I}+\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}+r_{v}\right)}
$$

Whence it is observed that it is sufficient to have

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\pi} \frac{\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right)\left(\mathrm{I}-r_{v}\right)}{\mathrm{I}+\theta_{v}} \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{v}}\right)-2 \log v \rightarrow \infty .
$$

Furthermore, it is observed that by (9.36) and (9.36 a)
(9. 37)

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}-r_{v}}{\mathrm{I}+\theta_{v}} \geqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{2}\left(\mathrm{I}-r_{v}\right)=\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\zeta^{\sigma(v)}+\mathrm{I}} \geqq \lambda_{1} \zeta^{-\sigma(v)} \geqq \lambda_{1} \zeta^{-\sigma^{\prime \prime} v} \quad\left(\lambda_{1}>0\right)
$$

Hence (9.35) will hold if

$$
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{2 \pi} \lambda_{1}\left(\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}\right) \zeta^{-o^{\prime \prime} v} \log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{v}}\right)-\log v \rightarrow \infty
$$

The latter condition can be expressed by saying that the first member above is $\geqq \psi(\nu)(>0)$ where $\psi(\nu) \rightarrow \infty$, however slowly; that is,

$$
\log \left(\frac{\mathrm{I}}{\varepsilon_{v}}\right) \geqq \frac{2 \pi}{\lambda_{1}} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}} \zeta^{\sigma^{\sigma^{\prime \prime}} v}(\psi(v)+\log \nu) \quad\left(\nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right)
$$

or

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 157

$$
\begin{gather*}
r^{\prime}(\nu)=\varepsilon_{v} \leqq \exp .\left\{-\lambda_{0} \frac{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}} A^{v}(\psi(\nu)+\log \nu)\right\}  \tag{9.38}\\
\left(\lambda_{0}=\frac{2 \pi}{\lambda_{1}}(\text { cf. }(9.37)) ; \sigma^{\prime \prime} \operatorname{from}(9.36 \mathrm{a}) ; A=\zeta^{\sigma^{\prime \prime}}>\mathrm{I} ; \nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right) .
\end{gather*}
$$

In view of the definition of $r^{\prime}(v)$, given in (7.31 a), $\mu\left(H_{v+1}-H_{v}\right)$ should approach zero (as $v \rightarrow \infty$ ) rather rapidly. Thus we may assume first that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{I}}{r_{0}} \sum_{i \geqq v}(i+\mathrm{I}) \mu\left(H_{i+1}-H_{i}\right) \leqq \frac{\mathrm{I}}{K_{0}} \nu \mu\left(H_{v+1}-H_{v}\right)\left(K_{0}>0 ; \nu \geqq \nu_{0}\right) . \tag{9.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Accordingly it is observed that (9.38) will take place if
(9. 40)

$$
\mu\left(H_{v+1}-H_{\nu}\right) \leqq \frac{K_{0}}{\nu} \exp .\left\{-\frac{\lambda_{0}}{\mathrm{I}-\theta_{v}} A^{v}(\psi(v)+\log \nu)\right\}=h(v)
$$ for $\nu \geqq \nu_{0}$.

Theorem 9. 2. Let $G$ and $O$ be sets and let $f(a)$ be a function as described in the italics preceding to and in comection with (9.29). Suppose $G$ contains an interval 4 . Without any loss of generality one may take $A=(0,2 a)(a>0)$. Let $I$ be a closed set of positive linear measure, situated on the interval (a, $2 a)$.

If $f(\alpha)=0$ on $\Gamma$, then necessarity $f(\alpha)=0$ for $\circ<\eta \leqq a \leqq 2 a-\eta(\eta$ however small), provided the rarefication of "mass» is such as specified by (9.40). In (9.40) $K_{0}>0, \lambda_{0}=\frac{2 \pi}{\lambda_{1}}, \psi(\nu)(>0) \rightarrow+\infty$ however slowly; $\lambda_{1}>0$ is from (9.37);

$$
A=\zeta^{\sigma^{\prime \prime}}>\mathrm{I} \quad\left(\zeta=\frac{2 a}{\eta}-\mathrm{1} ; \sigma^{\prime \prime} \text { from }(9.36 \mathrm{a})\right)
$$

The $\theta_{v}$ in (9.40) have the same significance as in Theorem 9. 1 and these numbers have the same bearing in comection with the stated result as indicated at the end of Theorem 9. 1.

Note. This Theorem furnishes a condition of rarefication of "mass» under which there is on hand a class of functions

$$
f(\alpha)=\int_{K} \int_{K} \frac{d \mu}{z-\alpha}
$$

with the uniqneness property $(P)$ (referred to earlier). It is clear that the condition (9.40) will insure this property on every interval $A<G$, provided that certain obvious conditions are satisfied by the constants involved in (9.40).

## 1o. Applications to Functions of the Form (i. 3).

The results of the preceding sections can be conveniently applied to functions represented by series (1.3). Thus, we consider functions

$$
\begin{equation*}
S(a)=\sum \frac{b_{r}}{a_{r}-a} \quad\left(\sum\left|b_{r}\right| \text { convergent }\right) \tag{IO.I}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $b_{v}$ may be complex, $b_{v}=l_{v}^{\prime}+\sqrt{---1} b_{v}^{\prime \prime}$. We thus have (1о. 2) $\quad S(\alpha)=S_{1}(\alpha)+\sqrt{-\mathrm{I}} S_{2}(\alpha), \quad S_{1}=\sum \frac{b_{v}^{\prime}}{\alpha_{v}-\alpha}, \quad S_{2}==\sum \frac{b_{v}^{\prime \prime}}{\alpha_{v}-\alpha} ;$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S_{1}=S_{1,1}-S_{1,2}, \quad S_{1,1}=\sum \frac{a_{v}^{1,1}}{\beta_{v, 1}-\alpha}, \quad S_{1,2}=\sum \frac{a_{v}^{1,2}}{\beta_{r, 2}-\alpha} ; \\
& S_{2}=S_{2,1}-S_{2,2}, \quad S_{2,1}=\sum \frac{a_{v}^{2,1}}{\gamma_{v, 1}-\alpha}, \quad S_{2,2}=\sum \frac{a_{v}^{2,2}}{\gamma_{r, 2}-\alpha},
\end{aligned}
$$

where
(10. 2 a ) $\quad a_{v}^{1,1} \geqq 0, \quad a_{v}^{1,2} \geqq 0, \quad a_{v}^{2,1} \geqq 0, \quad a_{v}^{2,2} \geqq 0$
and the series
(10. 2 b )

$$
\sum_{v} a_{v}^{i, j} \quad(i, j=\mathbf{1}, 2)
$$

converge. Conversely, inasmuch as $\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq\left|b_{v}^{\prime}\right|+\left|b_{v}^{\prime \prime}\right|$, it is inferred without difficulty that convergence of the four series (Io. 2 b ) implies convergence of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum\left|b_{v}\right| . \tag{10.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consider functions of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
g(\alpha)=\sum \frac{a_{v}}{\beta_{v}-\alpha} \quad\left(a_{v}>0 ; \sum a_{v} \text { convergent }\right), \tag{10.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where as a matter of convenience, entailing no essential loss of generality, the $\beta_{v}$ are assumed to be in $K$ (the bounded domain so designated throughout this work). As a singular integral $g(\alpha)$ of (io. 4) may be expressed as follows:
(10. 5)

$$
g(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \vartheta}{z-a} \quad(z \text { variable of integration })
$$

Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 159
Here $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}=\boldsymbol{\vartheta}(X)(X<K)$ is a singular set-function such that, for sets $X<K$, we have
(10. 5 a)

$$
\vartheta(X)=\vartheta\left(X E_{0}\right)=a_{v_{1}}+a_{r_{2}}+\cdots \quad(\geqq 0),
$$

with $E_{0}$ denoting the set of points $\left\{\beta_{v}\right\}(\nu=1,2, \ldots)$ and $\left(\boldsymbol{\beta}_{\nu_{1}}, \beta_{r_{2}}, \ldots\right)^{1}$ denoting the totality of points in $X E_{0}$.

Definition 10.1. With $X$ denoting a set $<K$, the expression

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{S}(X) a_{v} \tag{io.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

is to be formed as follows. Let $\beta_{v_{1}}, \beta_{v_{2}}$, . . denote the totality of all points $\beta_{\nu}$ (from the series (10.4)) which are in $X$; the expression (10.6) will stand for the sum

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{v_{1}}+a_{v_{2}}+\cdots \tag{10.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

(the a, from (10.4)).
The following relationship is immediate:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta(X)=S(X) a_{v} \tag{10.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, with the series (10. 1) in view, one may write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{S}(X)\left|b_{v}\right|=\left|b_{v_{1}}\right|+\left|b_{r_{2}}\right|+\cdots \tag{10.7a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu_{1}, \nu_{2}, \ldots$ are subscripts of all the points $a_{v}$ which are in $X$. The following inequalities will hold:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{S}(X) a_{v}^{i, j} \leqq \subseteq(X)\left|b_{r}\right| \quad(i, j=I, z) \tag{10.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

It will be sufficient to demonstrate this for $i=j==\mathrm{I}$. We observe that (1o. 7 a) will hold as stated. In the series $S_{1,1}$ of (10.2) the $\beta_{v, 1}$ represent certain points which constitute a subset of the points $\alpha_{\nu}$. Of the $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{v, 1}$ certain ones, say

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{m_{2}, 1}, \beta_{m_{2,1}}, \ldots \tag{10.8a}
\end{equation*}
$$

will be in $X$; the points ( 10.8 a) will constitute a subset of the points $a_{\nu_{1}}, a_{v=}, \ldots$ Whence the numbers

$$
a_{m_{1}}^{1,1}, \quad a_{m_{2}}^{1,1}, \ldots
$$

will form a subset of the real parts of the numbers

$$
b_{r_{1}}, \quad b_{r_{2}}, \ldots
$$

${ }^{1}$ Of course, sequences $\left(v_{1}, v_{2}, \ldots\right)$ depend on sets $X$.
and, accordingly,
$\subseteq(X) a_{v}^{1,1}=a_{m_{1}}^{1,1}+a_{m_{2}}^{1,1}+\cdots \leqq\left|\Re b_{r_{1}}\right|+\left|\Re b_{r_{2}}\right|+\cdots$

$$
\leqq\left|b_{r_{1}}\right|+\left|b_{v_{2}}\right|+\cdots=\subseteq(X)\left|b_{v}\right|
$$

which is the desired inequality.
Conversely, since $\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq\left|b_{v}^{1}\right|+\left|b_{v}^{1,1}\right|$,
(10.9)

$$
\mathfrak{S}(X)\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq \subseteq(X)\left|b_{v}^{1}\right|+\subseteq(X)\left|b_{v}^{1,1}\right|
$$

Now

$$
\mathfrak{S}(X)\left|b_{v}^{1}\right|=\subseteq(X) a_{v}^{1,1}+\subseteq(X) a_{v}^{1,2}
$$

and there is a similar relation for the last term in (IO.9). Thus
(10. 10) $\subseteq(X)\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq \subseteq(X) a_{v}^{1,1}+\subseteq(X) a_{v}^{1,2}+\Xi(X) a_{v}^{2,1}+\subseteq(X) a_{v}^{2,2}$.

In consequence of Theorem 3. I the following result may be stated.
(I.) The series (10. 1) comverges for every value $\alpha$, in $K$, for which the series
(10. II)

$$
\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \subseteq\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{n}}{m}\right)\right)\left|b_{v}\right|
$$

converges ${ }^{1}$.
In fact, if (Io. I I) converges then in view of (10.8) the four series
(io. II a)

$$
\sum_{m} \subseteq\left(K S\left(a, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right) a_{v}^{i, j} \quad(i, j=\mathrm{I}, 2)
$$

will also converge. Now, by (io. 2),

$$
S(\alpha)=\left(S_{1,1}-S_{1,2}\right)+\sqrt{-1}\left(S_{2,1}-S_{2,2}\right)
$$

and, by virtue of the statement made in connection with (io. 5)
(10. 12)

$$
S_{i, j}(\alpha)=\iint_{K} \frac{d \boldsymbol{\vartheta}^{i, j}}{z-\alpha} \quad\left(\boldsymbol{\vartheta}^{i, j} \geqq 0, \text { singular set-function }\right),
$$

where $\mathfrak{\vartheta}^{i, j}$ is formed as indicated in (10.5 a). In view of (10.7) the series (10. Ir a) may be written in the form

[^39]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 161

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{m} \vartheta^{i, j}\left(K S\left(a, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right) \quad(i, j=1,2) \tag{IO.I33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Applying Theorem 3. I it is accordingly inferred that the series $S_{i, j}(\alpha)(i, j=1,2)$ all converge for every $\alpha$ for which (Io. II) converges; the same will be true for $S(\alpha)$. Thus the truth of the statement in connection with (IO. I I) has been verified.

By (10. 10)
(10. 14) $\quad \sum_{m} \mathfrak{S}\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right)\left|b_{\nu}\right| \leqq \Gamma_{1,1}(\alpha)+\Gamma_{1,2}(\alpha)+\Gamma_{2,1}(\alpha)+\Gamma_{2,2}(\alpha)$
where
(IO. 14 a)

$$
\Gamma_{i, j}=\sum_{m} \mathbb{S}\left(S\left(a, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right) a_{v}^{i, j} \quad(i, j=\mathrm{I}, 2)^{1}
$$

provided the four series $\Gamma_{i, j}$ converge; in the latter case, of course, the series (IO. II) will converge. In view of the formula (10.7)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{i, j}=\sum_{m} 9^{i, j}\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right)=\sum_{m} \frac{\pi r_{0}^{2}}{m^{2}} \varrho^{i, j}\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right) \tag{10.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $\varrho^{i, j}\left(\alpha, r_{0} / m\right)$ is an expression which, for $m \rightarrow \infty$, will approach $\varrho^{i, j}(\alpha)$, the (symmetric) density at $\alpha$ of $\boldsymbol{\vartheta}^{i, j}$, almost every where; moreover, inasmuch as the $\vartheta^{i, j}$ are singular set-functions, the densities $\varrho^{i, j}(\alpha)$ will be zero almost everywhere. This is a consequence of a fundamental result of Lebesgue. Thus, there exists a set $E_{0}$ of zero measure so that the series $\Gamma_{i, j}(i, j=1,2)$ all converge in $K-E_{0}$. In view of (10. I4) the series (IO. II) will also converge in $K-E_{0}$. Whence we have proved anew the following known classical result.
(II.) Series (10. I) converge almost everywhere.

We have obtained more than what is implied by the above statement; that is, there is on hand some information as to the location of the points of convergence; in consequence of (I.) the series (Io. I) converges at $\alpha$ provided

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mathfrak{S}\left(S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right)\left|b_{v}\right| \rightarrow 0 \quad \quad \text { as } m \rightarrow \infty\right) \tag{10.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

sufficiently fast. It is of interest to note that (IO. I) will converge even at

[^40]points $\alpha$ at which the four densities $e^{i, j}(a)$ of the set-functions $9^{i, j}$ are infinite, provided that
$$
\varrho^{i, j}\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right) \rightarrow \infty \quad(\text { as } m \rightarrow \infty)
$$
not too fast; a precise statement regarding this fact is an immediate consequence of (I.).

With the aid of Theorem (3.2) one may study the problem of diffirentiability of series (10. I). We shall not go into the formulation of the results of this type.

Regarding the degree of continuity the following can be established with the aid of Theorem 6. 3.
(III.) Suppose there is a set $G<K$ so that for some function $x(v)(>0)$, independent of $\alpha$,
(10.17)

$$
\mathfrak{S}\left(S\left(a, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right)\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq \tau(m) \quad(m=\mathrm{I}, 2, \ldots ; \text { a in } G)
$$

while the series
(10. 17 a)

$$
\sum \tau(m)
$$

comverges. Then, given $\varepsilon(>0$, however small), we shall have
(10. 18)

$$
\left|S\left(c_{0}\right)-S(\alpha)\right|<\varepsilon \quad\left(\kappa, \alpha_{0} \text { in } G\right)
$$

whenever.
(10. 18 a)

$$
\left|a-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{4}\right)
$$

$l(\varepsilon)(\rightarrow 0$, as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0)$ is the function so denoted in Theorem 6.3 and essentially it depends only on $\tau(v) .{ }^{1}$

In fact, in view of (10.8) and (10.7), it is observed that (10. 17) implies
(10. 19)

$$
\vartheta^{i, j}\left(K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)\right) \leqq \tau(m) \quad(m=\mathbf{1}, 2, \ldots ; \alpha \text { in } G)
$$

for $i, j=\mathrm{I}, 2$. These inequalities enable application of Theorem 6.3 to each of the four functions (Io. I2). Thus

[^41]Some General Developments in the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 163

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|S_{i, j}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-S_{i, j}(\alpha)\right|<\frac{\varepsilon}{4} \quad\left(\alpha, \alpha_{0} \text { in } G\right) \tag{10.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\left|\alpha-\alpha_{0}\right| \leqq l(\varepsilon / 4)$. Now
where

$$
S\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-S(\alpha)=\left(u_{1,1}-w_{1,2}\right)+\sqrt{-\mathrm{I}}\left(u_{2,1}-w_{2,2}\right),
$$

$$
w_{i, j}=S_{i, j}\left(\alpha_{0}\right)-S_{i, j}(\alpha) .
$$

Consequently, by virtue of (1o. 20) it is concluded that

$$
\left|S\left(a_{0}\right)-S(\alpha)\right| \leqq\left|u_{1,1}\right|+\left|w_{1,2}\right|+\left|w_{2,1}\right|+\left|w_{2,2}\right|<\varepsilon
$$

for $a, \alpha_{0}$ in $G$, provided (10. 18 a ) is satisfied.
Sections $7,8,9$, regarding uniqueness properties, may be applied with the purpose of investigating such properties for functions of the form (Io. I). We shall confine ourselves to the application of section 9. Of interest for our present purpose is Theorem 9.2. The following result is deduced.
(IV.) Let $G$ be a closed set, $G \subset K$. Write $O=K-G$ and define $H_{v}$ as the part of $O$ at distance $\geqq r_{0} / \nu$ from the frontier of $O$. Suppose $G$ contains an interval $A$, say $\boldsymbol{A}=(\mathrm{o}, 2 a)(a>0)$. Designate by $I$ a closed set, linear meas. $\Gamma>0$, situated on $(a, 2 a)$. Noting that the $\theta_{m}$ of Theorem 9.2 satisfy the inequalities $\theta_{m}<\mathrm{I}$, it is observed that the class of functions (10. І) for which

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{S}\left(H_{m+1}-H_{m}\right)\left|b_{v}\right| \leqq h(m) \quad\left(h(m) \text { from (9.40); } m \geqq m_{0}\right) \tag{10.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

will possess the property that its members will be uniquely determined on

$$
(0<\eta \leqq \alpha \leqq 2 a-\eta)
$$

by their functional values on $\Gamma$.
In fact, in consequence of (10.8) and (10.7), it is deduced that (10. 21) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta^{i, j}\left(H_{m+1}-H_{m}\right) \leqq h(m) \quad\left(m \geqq m_{0}\right) \tag{10.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $i, j=\mathbf{1}, 2$. Accordingly the conditions of Theorem 9.2 will be satisfied for each of the four functions (10. 12); whence the $S_{i, j}(\alpha)(i, j=\mathrm{I}, 2)$ will have the desired property and the same will be true for $S(a)$.

Following the indicated lines, many further applications of the results of this work to series of the form (io. I) can be carried out.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The conditions with respect to the derivative can be somewbat lightened Goursat, Monter., Besinovich, Menchoff and a number of others).

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ É. Borel, Leçons sur les fonctions monogènes . . ., Paris, 1917.
    ${ }^{2}$ W. J. Thditzinsky, Théorie des fonctions d'une variable complexe définies sur des ensemlles généraux, Annales de l'École Norm. Sup., t. 55-Fasc. 2; pp. 119-191; in the sequel this work will be referred to as ( T ).
    s $\quad \Delta=\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial x^{2}}+\frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial y^{2}}$.
    ${ }^{4}$ In (I. I) a suitable determination of the logarithm must be used.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Throughout, any set mentioned will be implied to be Lebesgue measurable. Regarding additive functions of sets and integrals with respect to such functions see S. Saks, Theory of the Integral, Warszawa-Lwow, 1937, in the sequal referred to as (S).
    ${ }^{2}$ An additive function of sets $X, \mu(X)$, will be said to be absolutely continuous on a set $G$, if for every set $X<G$, with meas. $X=0$, we have $\mu(X)=0$. If an additive function $\mu(X)$ is not absolntely continuous on $G$ then $\mu(X)$ is the sum of an absolutely continuons additive function and of a singular additive function (on $G$ ); cf. (S; p. 33). An additive function of sets $\boldsymbol{\theta}(X)(X<G)$ will be said to be singular on $G$ if for some set $E_{0},<G$ and with meas. $E_{0}=0$, we have $\vartheta(X)=\vartheta\left(E_{0} X\right)$ for all sets $X<G$. Throughout this work, set-functions will be implied to be additive.
    ${ }^{3}$ The statement with respect to analytic functions is seen to be true in consequence of certain remarks ly Borel; cf. Borel, loc. cit.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ The frontier of $\Delta_{v}$ is $P_{v, 0}+P_{v, \lambda_{v}}$
    ${ }^{2}$ It is advantageons to have $h_{\gamma}(\rho)$ vanish, with suitable rapidity, as $\rho \rightarrow 0$ and as $g \rightarrow \lambda_{v}$.

[^4]:    ' J. Wolff, Comptes Rendns, t. 173; pp. 1056-57.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ That is, it assumes a finite number of distinct values.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ With a suitable determination of the logarithm.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ That is, provided $\varrho(\alpha, r) \rightarrow \infty$ (as $r \rightarrow 0$ ) not too fast.
    11-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 29 novembre 1938.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ The condition of convergence of (3.23) (with $n \geqq 2$ ) amounts to the requirement that $\varrho(\alpha, r)$ should approach zero sufficiently rapidly, as $r \rightarrow 0$.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Is, in fact, determined by the $\beta_{v}$.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ That is, absolute continuity of the real and imaginary parts.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ [b] denotes the greatest integer $\leqq b$.
    12-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 30 novembre 1938.

[^12]:    ${ }^{1}$ We take $\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$, where $\varepsilon_{0}$ is sufficiently small so that $m(\varepsilon) \geqq 1$ for $\circ<\varepsilon \leqq \varepsilon_{0}$.

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ If $K-H$ is not connected it might happen that $h(\alpha)$ is equal to distinct analytic functions in various part of $K-H$.
    ${ }^{2}$ When $n \geqq 2$ nccessarily $\varrho(z)=0$ in $G(n)$ (ef. (4.4) and note convergence of (4.4a)).

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Cf. (S; p. 18).

[^15]:    ${ }^{1} v$ is replaced by $v+r$ in order to conform with (4.4a).

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ The monotone character of $t(v)$ is merely for convenience and is otherwise not essential.

[^17]:    ${ }^{1}$ This $v_{\delta}$ will satisfy (4.56).
    14-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 30 novembre 1938.

[^18]:    ${ }^{1}$ In fact, for every $\alpha$ for which the integral $\Phi_{\alpha}^{n}(O)$ exists.

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ J. Wolff, Sur les séries $\sum \frac{A K}{z-\alpha_{K}}$, Comptes Rendus, t. 173; pp. 1327-28.

[^20]:    ${ }^{\text {' }} \bar{E}$ denotes $E+$ limiting points of $E$.

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ Since $K-O>G(n)$.
    ${ }^{2}$ One may go to the definition of the integrals involved and make use of uniformity of absolute continuity of the integrals (for $a$ within certain sets, supposed to exist).

    15-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 30 novembre 1938.

[^22]:    ${ }^{1}$ We take the determination for which $z_{1}^{\sigma}>0$ when $z_{1}>0$.

[^23]:    ${ }^{1}$ Such a sequence clearly exists since $\lim \varepsilon_{v}=0$.
    ${ }^{2}$ There are infinitely many integers $v$ for which the latter inequality holds.

[^24]:    ${ }^{1}$ With a suitable choice of $m_{v}$ to satisfy (6.27).
    ${ }^{2}$ One would expect this intuitively.

[^25]:    ${ }^{1}$ In consequence of the definition of $b$ one has $b \eta_{v} \delta_{n_{v+1}}<\delta_{n_{v+1}}$. Hence $n_{v}>n_{v+1}>n_{v}$. 16-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 30 novembre 1938.

[^26]:    ${ }^{1}$ I. e., $m(\xi)$ is the greatest integer $\leq \sigma(\xi)$.
    ${ }^{2}$ That is, the greater is the rarefication of "mass" $\mu$, particularly in the neighborhood of the set $G(n)$.
    ${ }^{3}$ Note that the faster $d(\xi) \rightarrow 0$, the faster can $\sigma(\xi)$ be allowed to approach $\infty$ (subject to the condition $d(\xi) \sigma^{n}(\xi) \rightarrow 0($ as $\xi \rightarrow 0)$; the smaller will $\zeta_{n}^{\prime}(\xi)$ be.

[^27]:    ${ }^{1}[b]=$ greatest integer $\leqq b$.
    ${ }^{2}$ Note that $\omega(\delta)$, being the remainder after $v_{d}$ terms of the convergent series ( 6.43 ), will $\rightarrow 0$ when $v_{d} \rightarrow \infty$.

[^28]:    ${ }^{1} K_{n}$ is introdaced subsequent to (6.52a).

[^29]:    ${ }^{1} \boldsymbol{v}_{0}$ sufficiently great.

[^30]:    ${ }^{1}$ With $\overparen{A B}$ taken rectifiable and such that length of $\widehat{A_{v} B}{ }_{v} \rightarrow 0$, as $\nu \rightarrow \infty$.
    ${ }^{2}$ The latter section deals with the stated problem for the case when the functions under consideration are general monogenic, according to Trjutzinsiv.

[^31]:    ${ }^{1}$ In $G$ density of $\mu$ will be zero.

[^32]:    ${ }^{1}$ É. Borel, Sur les séries de polynomes ef de fractions rationnelles, Acta mathematica, vol. 24, pp. 301-38r; particularly see pp. 354-358.

[^33]:    ${ }^{1}$ Cf. Truitzinsky, loc. cit., section io; in particular the text in connection with (3), ..., (12).

[^34]:    ${ }^{1}$ Inasmuch as $t-1(u) \rightarrow \infty$, as $u \rightarrow 0$, we have $\lim _{n} \varrho_{n, v}=\infty$.

[^35]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mitifag Leffler, Sur la représentation analytique d'une branche uniforme . . ., Acta mathe. matica, vol. 23, pp, 43-8o.
    ${ }^{2}$ Borel, loc. cit., pp. 356-358.
    ${ }^{8}$ This is so because $g>1$ and $t-1(\eta)$ increases monotonically as $\eta(>0) \rightarrow 0$.
    19-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 1 décembre 1938.

[^36]:    ${ }^{1}$ R. Caccloppoli, Le funzioni monogene generalizate definite mediante integrali doppi di Cauchy, Rendiconti del Seminaro Mat. della R.U. di Padova (i934); pp. i-26.

[^37]:    ${ }^{1}$ Except, of course, that in some cases there are extreme semiopen intervals.

[^38]:    ${ }^{1}$ Belonging, of course, to the set $\left\{\boldsymbol{w}_{i}^{\prime}(\boldsymbol{v}), w_{i}^{\prime \prime}(\boldsymbol{v})\right\}(i=\mathrm{I}, 2 \ldots)$.
    ${ }^{2}$ A. Beurling, Etudes sur un problème de majoration, Thèse, Upsala, 1933 (pp. i--Io9).

[^39]:    ${ }^{1}$ Here $S(\alpha, \varrho)$ denotes a circle of center $\alpha$ and radius $\varrho$.

[^40]:    ${ }^{1}$ For $m$ sufficiently great $K S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)=S\left(\alpha, \frac{r_{0}}{m}\right)$ if $\alpha$ is in $K$.
    21-38333. Acta mathematica. 70. Imprimé le 2 décembre 1938.

[^41]:    ${ }^{1}$ We may take $l(\varepsilon)=\varepsilon \delta^{2}(\varepsilon) /\left(2 r_{1}\right)$, where $\delta(\varepsilon)$ is defined as follows. Let $v^{\prime}$ be the greatest integer $\leqq r^{0} /(2 \delta)$ and $v_{\delta}$ be the greatest integer $\leqq \tau\left(\boldsymbol{v}^{\prime}\right)-\gamma(0<\gamma<1)$. Form the function $\zeta(\delta)=$ $=K_{1} \boldsymbol{v}_{\delta} \boldsymbol{\tau}\left(\boldsymbol{\nu}^{\prime}\right)+\boldsymbol{\tau}\left(\boldsymbol{v}_{\delta}+\mathrm{I}\right)+\boldsymbol{\tau}\left(\boldsymbol{\nu}_{\delta}+2\right)+\cdots ; \delta(\varepsilon)$ is such that $\zeta(\delta(\varepsilon)) \leqq \varepsilon /\left(4 h_{1}\right)$. Other ways of defining $l(\varepsilon)$ can be inferred from the considerations of section 6 .

